CARBEST

HIGH QUALITY VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

FOR MOTORHOMES, VANS & CARAVANS

- Innovative, state-of-the-art technologies
- High-quality workmanship guarantees reliability and durability
- Tested and recommended by professionals for years
- Attractive price-performance ratio with 3 or 7-year warranty



2024/2025

www.carbest.de

CARBEST

QUALITY & RELIABILITY FOR MORE THAN 23 YEARS.

The CARBEST brand from REIMO has stood for high-quality technical products for motorhomes, vans and caravans since 2000.

Extensive testing in the development department in Germany by our engineers, technicians and experienced camping professionals ensure that the quality of CARBEST products and their functions are ideal for mobile use in vehicles.

When it comes to the quality and functions of all products, special attention is paid to ensuring that they are not only fun to use when camping, but also meet the high demands of the components used in motorhome production. Chargers, LED lights, LiFePO4 batteries and satellite systems are now used by many manufacturers as original equipment.

You can also find the entire CARBEST range in our extensive online store at www.carbest.de

Find your desired product quickly:
Enter the article number in the search, order the item and collect it from your local specialist dealer or have it conveniently delivered to your home.

Click here to go to the Online shop www.carbest.de



MORE THAN JUST A GOOD FEELING:

3 OR 7 YEARS WARRANTY ON THE CARBEST PRODUCTS!

As a specialist in the camping segment, we also offer a huge range of camping accessories and high-quality technical products under our CARBEST brand.

To underline the high product quality standards of our CARBEST products, we offer a 3-year warranty, on selected products even a 7-year warranty.

(* Our warranty conditions can be found on catalogue page 114)

www.carbest.de

CONTENT

Flexible solar modules	4 – 5
Flexible solar module complete sets	6
Rigid solar modules	7
Rigid solar module complete sets	8 – 9
Foldable solar panels/solar accessories	10 – 13
Multifunctional power stations	14 – 15
LiFePO4 batteries	16 – 17
AGM batteries/Energy station/	
Battery terminal accessories	18 – 19
Battery chargers/charging boosters	20 – 21
Sine Power Inverter	22 – 23
Sinusoidal inverters	24
12/24 V modules/power distribution	25
12 V charging sockets/USB charging plugs	26
Compressor coolers	27 – 31
Pull-out rails for cool boxes	32
Compressor built-in refrigerators	33 – 35
Air conditioners	36
Diesel parking heaters	37
Smart TVs	38
TV wall mounts	39
Satellite systems/antenna masts	40 – 43
Rear view mirror cameras	44
Brake light cameras/	
Radio rear view camera system	45
Gas hobs	46 – 47
Hob/sink combinations	48 – 49
Sinks	49 – 50
Water pumps	51
Pipe system for fresh water	52
Vehicle windows made of safety glass	54 – 59
Acrylic car window	59 – 65
Roof hoods/protective covers	66 – 68
Roof ventilation systems	69
Thermal mats	70 – 74
Exterior insulation	75 – 77
Mosquito nets	78 – 81
Autolift leveling systems	82
Air suspension systems	83
Maneuvering systems/trailer electrics	84 – 85
CEE plugs, cables, cable drums	86 – 87
Schuko accessories for 230 V	88
Gas alarms/smoke detectors	89
Line lights	90
Panel lights/awning lights	91
Luminaires	92 – 93
Recessed lights/cockpit lights	94 – 95
LED strips/aluminum profiles	96 – 97
SMD/COB light source	98
Outdoor lights	98 – 99
Vehicle insulation/vehicle protection	100 – 101
Vehicle mats / floor mats	102 – 103
Protective covers/Utensilos	104
Extra beds / lift bed	105
Levelling wedges/steps	106 – 107
Caravan accessories	108 – 109
Practical camping accessories	110 – 112
Conversion products	113

NOVELTY HIGHLIGHTS



POWER PANEL SFX135 SOLAR MODULE

EXTREMELY ROBUST WITH ETFE COATING

135 WATT | EXTREME ROBUST | FIBER-GLASS CARRIER-PLATE | SUN POWER CELLS | ETFE-COVERED | 6 m CABLE 2x 2,5 mm²

- **Very resistant thanks to ETFE front and back foil with welded outer edges**
- **SUNPOWER high performance cells**
- **Compact connection box**
- **6 m cable (2 x 2.5 mm²) pre-installed**

The 135 W Power Panel SFX135 is a semi-flexible solar module with a new material composition. The SUNPOWER high-performance cells are mounted on a stable, black fiberglass carrier plate, which is covered by an extremely resistant ETFE layer. This ETFE film is on both the front and back of the module and is welded together at the edge.

This design ensures optimal protection of the internal cells and makes the Power Panel SFX135 extremely robust against scratches, heat, high humidity as well as sea and salt water.





Fiberglass Sheet, ETFE Jacketed

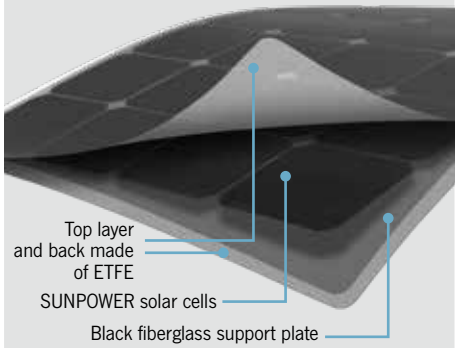

SUNPOWER cells


Compact connection box (H: 22 mm)


6m connection cable pre-assembled

Power / Sunpower cell count	135 W/36 cells
Material top layer front and back	ETFE
Material carrier plate	Fiberglass (black)
Cell efficiency	24,40 %
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,42 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	26.2 Volt
Rated voltage (Vmp)	22,3 Volt
Rated current (Imp)	6,06 A
Dims. mm LxWxH (height connection box)	1235 x 540 x 4 (approx. 22)
Cable (2 x 2.5mm²)	6 m
Weight incl. cable	approx. 4.7 kg
Item no.	**84031**
Price	**490,–**

Structure of the Power Panel SFX135



POWER PANEL SFX135 COMPLETE SET

135 WATT | INCL. MPPT CHARGE CON-TROLLER | 6 m CABLE 2x 2,5 mm²

- **Set includes solar module SFX135 with pre-installed cable (length 6 m), high-quality MPPT charge controller, roof bushing**
- **MPPT solar controller (12V/12A, max. 165W) for charging GEL, lead-acid, AGM and LiFePO4 batteries (battery type adjustable)**

Solar panel	1 x 84031
Dims. mm LxWxH (Box H)	1235x540x4 (app. 22)
Cable (2 x 2.5mm²)	6 m
MPPT solar charge controller	851005
Controller power	12V/12A, max. 165 W
Cable gland	85258
Item no.	**85279**
Price	**599,–**



Including MPPT solar charge controller, roof cable entry and solar cable





Optional accessories





Optional accessories:

① **Bluetooth module for MPPT solar charge controller 851005**
Display of relevant solar data on the smartphone via Bluetooth.
Cable length: 3 m. **851007** **32,60**

② **Temperature sensor with 3 m cable**
851004 **11,30**

POWER PANEL FLEX SOLAR MODULES

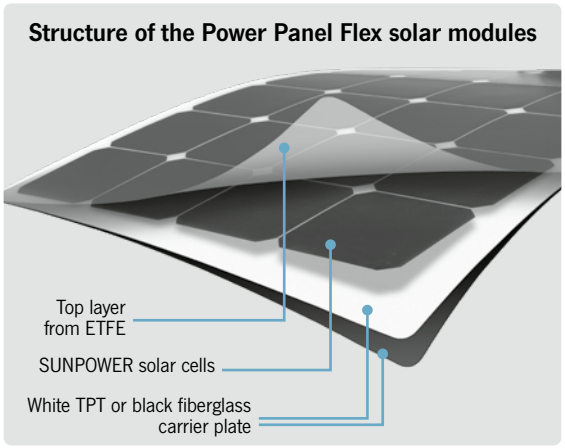
ETFE SURFACE | FIBERGLASS OR TPT CARRIER PLATE | SUN POWER CELLS | ONLY 3 mm THICK | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm²

- **Sunpower cells: Significant increase in electricity yield even if angle to sun is not optimal**
- **Approx. 5x lighter than conventional modules**
- **Compact connection box**
- **Solar cable (2 x 2.5 mm²) pre-installed**
- **Compatible with solar controllers from CARBEST or VOTRONIC**
- **Also ideal for maritime use**

The solar modules deliver more power than conventional PV modules of the same size. Thanks to high-quality ETFE surface with honeycomb structure, there is significant performance increase in twilight/cloudy conditions.

Especially at high temperatures, the performance is significantly higher than comparable modules. This means maximum efficiency without any loss of performance.

Material top layer:
ETFE: Very hard & thin (app. 0.025 mm) material with high light transmission of app. 95%. Heat resistant up to app. 150°C. Very high weather resistance, also suitable for salt water.
Material carrier plate:
TPT: Material with high bending capacity.
More flexible than fiberglass.
Fiberglass: Very strong, hard material for the best possible protection of the solar cells.









	Power Panel Flex 80 white*	Power Panel Flex 110 Pro black	Power Panel Flex 110 white	Power Panel Flex 125 Pro Square black	Power Panel Flex 135 Square white*	Power Panel Flex 150 Pro black*	Power Panel Flex 165 white* rear connection box
Power / Number of cells	80 W/56 cells	110 W/32 cells	110 W/32 cells	125 W/36 cells	135 W/36 cells	150 W/44 cells	165 W/44 cells
Material top layer	ETFE	ETFE	ETFE	ETFE	ETFE	ETFE	ETFE
Material carrier plate	TPT	Fiberglass	TPT	Fiberglass	TPT	Fiberglass	TPT
Cell efficiency	20,8 %	22,5 %	22,6 %	22,5 %	24,4 %	24,4 %	24,40 %
Short circuit current (Isc)	2,8 A	6,88 A	6,32 A	6,94 A	6,41 A	6,41 A	6,41 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	36,5 Volt	20.77 Volt	21,9 Volt	23,36 Volt	26.2 Volt	29.2 Volt	32.1 Volt
Rated voltage (Vmp)	30.8 Volt	17,6 Volt	18,6 Volt	19,8 Volt	22,3 Volt	24.8 Volt	27,3 Volt
Rated current (Imp)	2,6 A	6,25 A	5,97 A	6,31 A	6,05 A	6,05 A	6,05 A
Dims. mm LxWxH (Box H)	980 x 550 x 3 (22)	1100 x 540 x 2,5 (22)	1095x540x3 (22)	840x800x2,5 (22)	860 x 800 x 3 (22)	1360 x 540 x 3 (22)	1460 x 540 x 3 (22)
Cable (2 x 2.5mm²)	8 m	6 m	8 m	6 m	8 m	6 m	6 m
Weight incl. cable	app. 2.1 kg	app. 4.0 kg	app. 3,2 kg	app. 4,3 kg	app. 3.9 kg	app. 5 kg	app. 4,8 kg
Item no.	**85319**	**853180**	**853170**	**853181**	**853175**	**853176**	**853177**
Price	**203,–**	**501,–**	**283,–**	**435,–**	**435,–**	**512,–**	**490,–**

***We recommend an MPPT solar charge controller with an input voltage >30 V for these modules to make optimal use of the power.**

POWER PANEL FLEX COMPLETE SETS

POWER PANEL MODULES | SUN POWER CELLS | INCL. MPPT CHARGE CONTROLLER | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm² | ALL SETS INCLUDING SOLAR CONTROLLER, ROOF CABLE ENTRY AND SOLAR CABLE

- **Power from 80 to 160 watts**
- **Sets include solar panel with pre-installed cable, high quality MPPT solar controller & roof cable entry**
- **MPPT solar controller for charging GEL, lead-acid, AGM & LiFePO4 batteries (battery type adjustable)**

Complete set Power Panel Flex 80 white
Ideal for low energy requirements, e.g. for lights and water pumps or for charging smartphones/tablets, battery packs or cameras. Suitable also for battery conservation and compensation of silent consumers.

Complete set Power Panel Flex 110-135 white or black
Set with the CARBEST solar module 110W or 125W or 135 W e.g. for light, water pump, compressor cooler, occasional heating.

Complete set Power Panel Flex 150/160 white or black
Set with the CARBEST 150/160 W solar module, e.g. for light, pump, TV/Sat, heating and compressor refrigerator.



MPPT solar charge controller
(851005/851006)





Ideal for vans and motorhomes. Ensures consistent driving behavior.

	Complete set Power Panel Flex 80 white	Complete set Power Panel Flex 110 Pro black	Complete set Power Panel Flex 110 white	Complete set Power Panel Flex 125 Pro Square black	Complete set Power Panel Flex 135 Square white	Complete set Power Panel Flex 150 Pro black	Complete set Power Panel Flex 165 white (rear connection box)
Solar panel power	80 W	110 W	110 W	125 W	135 W	150 W	165 W
Solar panel	1 x 85319	1 x 853180	1 x 853170	1 x 853173	1 x 853175	1x 853176	1x 853177
Dims. mm LxWxH (Box H)	980 x 550 x 3 (22)	1100 x 540 x 2,5 (22)	1095x540x3 (22)	840x800x2,5 (22)	860 x 800 x 3 (22)	1475 x 540 x 3 (22)	1460 x 540 x 3 (22)
Cable (2 x 2.5 mm²)	8 m	6 m	8 m	8 m	8 m	6m	6m
MPPT solar charge controller	851005	851005	851005	851005	851005	851005	851006
Controller power	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/25A, max. 350 W
Cable gland	85201	85201	85201	85201	85201	85201	85201
Item no.	**85270**	**85269**	**85272**	**85273**	**85277**	**85278**	**85276**
Price	**326,–**	**566,–**	**403,–**	**479,–**	**512,–**	**653,–**	**577,–**

Optional accessories:

① **Bluetooth module for MPPT solar charge controller 851005/851006**
Display of relevant solar data on the smartphone via Bluetooth.
Cable length: 3 m. **851007** **32,60**

② **Temperature sensor with 3 m cable**
851004 **11,30**

① 

② 

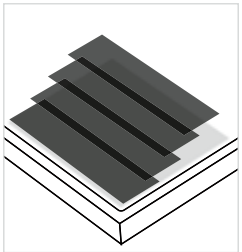
SOLAR MODULES WITH SHINGLE CELL TECHNOLOGY: MORE POWER WITH THE SAME SURFACE AREA

BLACK ALUMINIUM FRAME | FUSE GLASS | SHINGLE CELLS TECH-NOLOGY | MONO CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm² | COLOUR BLACK

State-of-the-art shingle cell technology:
Narrow, overlapping cell strips without gaps instead of conventional, adjacent individual cells. This special design reduces power losses and increases the module output.

- **More power in the same space**
- **Less power loss with partial shading**
- **10% higher surface efficiency compared to standard solar cells**
- **Robust aluminum frame (black)**





Shingle technology

	CBS-120 Shingle	CBS-150 Shingle
Power / Cell type	120 W / shingle technology	150 W / shingle technology
Cell efficiency	22,70 %	22,70 %
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,28 A	6,24 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	24 V	30,1 V
Rated voltage (Vmp)	20,3 V	25,5 V
Rated current (Imp)	5,92 A	5,89 A
Operating temperature	-40°C ~ +85°C	-40°C ~ +85°C
Dims. in mm LxWxH	1165x540x35	1450x540x35
Cable (2x 2,5,mm²)	6 m	6 m
Weight	app. 7 kg	app. 9.5 kg
Colour	Black	Black
Item no.	**8523899**	**8523900**
Price	**239,–**	**294,–**

CB + FULL-BLACK SOLAR MODULES

ALU-MINIUM FRAME | FUSE GLASS | MONO CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm²

TOTAL 8 MODULES FOR SELECTION

- **Power: 115 to 190 watts**
- **All solar modules with solid aluminum frame (CB series: colour silver / Full-Black series: colour black)**
- **Monocrystalline cells under annealed glass**
- **Protected cable connection (2x 2.5mm²)**
- **25 years performance warranty**

(After 25 years still approx. 80% performance)*



	CB-115 Slim (slim design)	CB-115	CB-155	CB-170	115W Full-Black	155W Full-Black	170W Full-Black	190W Full-Black
Power	115 W	115 W	155 W	170 W	115 W	155 W	170 W	190 W
Cell count	32 cells	36 cells	36 cells	36 cells	36 cells	36 cells	36 cells	35 cells
Efficiency of cells	23,0%	22,0%	22,0%	22,0%	22,4%	22,4%	22,4%	22,40%
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,92 A	6,16 A	8,3 A	9,02 A	6,27 A	8,45 A	9,03 A	10,46 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	21,33 Volt	23.96 Volt	23.96 Volt	24,18 Volt	23,52 Volt	23,52 Volt	24,16 Volt	23,31 Volt
Rated voltage (Vmp)	17,62 Volt	19,80 Volt	19,8 Volt	19,85 Volt	19,43 Volt	19,43 Volt	19,80 Volt	19,26 Volt
Rated current (Imp)	6,53 A	5,81 A	7,83 A	8,56 A	5,92 A	7,98 A	8,59 A	9,87 A
Dims. in mm LxWxH	1580x410x35	1200x545x35	1640x545x35	1755x545x35	1200x545x35	1640x545x35	1755x545x35	1175x840x35
Cable (2x 2.5 mm²)	6m	1m	6m	6m	1m	6m	6m	6m
Weight app.	7,5 kg	7,5 kg	10,5 kg	11,3 kg	7,5 kg	10,5 kg	11,3 kg	11,8 kg
Item no.	**852387**	**852380**	**852389**	**852391**	**852381**	**852390**	**852392**	**852393**
Price	**239,–**	**191,–**	**316,–**	**337,–**	**342,–**	**343,–**	**359,–**	**381,–**

* Please note our warranty conditions on page 114.

CB SOLAR MODULE COMPLETE SETS

ALU-MINIUM FRAME SILVER | FUSE GLASS | MONO CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm² | ALL SETS INCL. MOUNTING BRACKET, CHARGE CONTROLLER, ROOF CABLE ENTRY AND SOLAR CABLE

- **Power: 115 to 310 watts**
- **Sets include solar panel with mounting spoiler, roof cable entry, MPPT solar charge controller and solar cable**
  (All sets with MPPT solar charge controller except starter set)
- **MPPT solar charge controller for charging GEL, lead-acid, AGM and LiFePO4 batteries (battery type adjustable)**
- **Monocrystalline cells**
- **Solid aluminum frame, silver colour**
- **Tempered glass**
- **With pre-installed connection cable (2x 2.5 mm²)**
- **25-year performance guarantee**
  (After 25 years still approx. 80% performance)*





MPPT solar charge controller (851005/851006)



PWM solar charge controller in starter set (85135)

All sets include MPPT solar charge controller (except for starter set) **mounting spoiler, roof cable entry and solar cable**





85049



850491

	Complete starter set CB-115B (without MPPT solar charge controller)	Complete set CB-115 Slim	Complete set CB-115	Complete set CB-155	Complete set CB-170	Complete set CB-230	Complete set CB-310
Solar panel power	1x 115 W	1x 115 W	1x 115 W	1x 155 W	1x 170 W	2x 115 W	2x 155 W
Solar panel	1x 852380	1x 852387	1x 852380	1x 852389	1x 852391	2x 852380	2x 852389
Dims. in mm LxWxH	1200x545x35	1580x410x35	1200x545x35	1640x545x35	1755x545x35	2x 1200x545x35	2x 1640x545x35
Solar charge controller	85135	851005	851005	851005	851006	851006	851006
Controller power	12V/15A, max. 180 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/25A, max. 350 W	12V/25A, max. 350 W	12V/25A, max. 350 W
Cable (2x 2.5 mm²)	10 m	6 m	10 m	6 m	6 m	10 m	6 m
Cable gland (white)	85049	85049	85049	85049	85049	850491	850491
Mounting spoiler (white)	850906	850900	850906	850906	850906	2x 850906	2x 850906
Item no.	**851095**	**851080**	**851096**	**851100**	**851101**	**851077**	**851102**
Price	**272,–**	**348,–**	**316,–**	**435,–**	**457,–**	**566,–**	**762,–**

* Please note our warranty conditions on page 114.

Optional accessories:

① **Bluetooth module for MPPT solar charge controller 851005/851006**
Display of relevant solar data on the smartphone via Bluetooth.
Cable length: 3 m. **851007** **32,60**

② **Temperature sensor with 3 m cable**
851004 **11,30**

①



②



FULL-BLACK SOLAR MODULE-COMPLETE SETS

ALU-MINIUM FRAME BLACK | FUSE GLASS | MONO CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm² | ALL SETS INCL. MOUNTING BRACKET, CHARGE CONTROLLER, ROOF CABLE ENTRY AND SOLAR CABLE

Output: 115 to 190 watts

- **Sets include solar panel with mounting spoiler, roof cable entry, MPPT solar charge controller and solar cable**
- **MPPT solar charge controller for charging GEL, lead-acid, AGM and LiFePO4 batteries (battery type adjustable)**
- **Monocrystalline cells**
- **Solid aluminum frame, colour black**
- **With pre-installed connection cable (2x 2.5mm²)**
- **25-year performance guarantee**
  (After 25 years still approx. 80% power)*



All sets include MPPT solar charge controller
(except for starter set)
mounting spoiler, roof cable entry and solar cable





MPPT solar charge controller (851005/851006)



	Complete set 115W Full-Black	Complete set 155W Full-Black	Complete set 170W Full-Black	Complete set 190W Full-Black
Solar panel power	1x 115 W	1x 155 W	1x 170 W	1x 190 W
Solar panel	1x 852381	1x 852390	1x 852392	1x 852393
Dims. in mm LxWxH	1200x545x35	1640x545x35	1755x545x35	1175x840x35
MPPT solar charge controller	851005	851005	851006	851006
Controller power	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/12A, max. 165 W	12V/25A, max. 350 W	12V/25A, max. 350 W
Cable (2x 2.5 mm²)	10 m	6 m	6 m	6 m
Cable grommet (black)	850493	850493	850493	850493
Mounting spoiler (black)	850909	850909	850909	850911
Item no.	**851103**	**851104**	**851105**	**851106**
Price	**403,–**	**435,–**	**457,–**	**523,–**

* Please note our warranty conditions on page 114.

Optional accessories:

① **Bluetooth module for MPPT solar charge controller 851005/851006**
Display of relevant solar data on the smartphone via Bluetooth.
Cable length: 3 m. **851007** **32,60**

② **Temperature sensor with 3 m cable**
851004 **11,30**

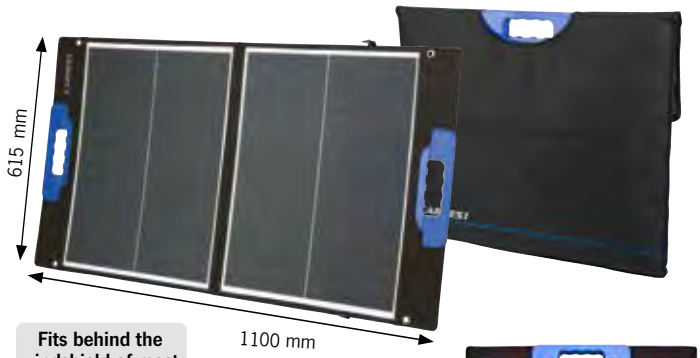
①



②

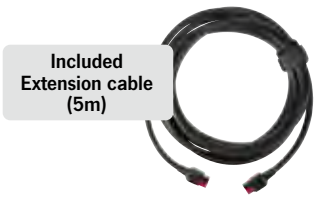


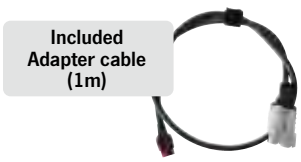
MOBILE, FOLDABLE SOLAR SYSTEMS

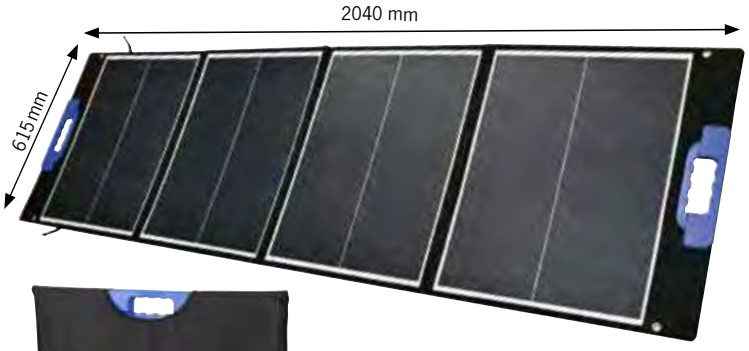


Fits behind the windshield of most vans

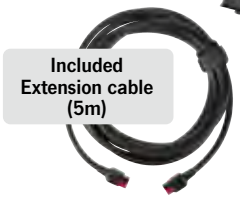


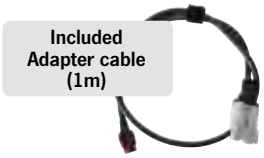

Included Extension cable (5m)


Included Adapter cable (1m)






Included Extension cable (5m)


Included Adapter cable (1m)

Foldable Power Solar Panel SC100

100 WATT | SHINGLE PERC CELLS | MONO-CRISTAL-LINE CELLS | ETFE TOP-AREA | 3x USB | PROTEC-TION-BAG

- **Highhigh performance solar module with shingle cell technology - More power on the same area, less loss with partial shading**
- **ETFE surface: Very robust with high light transmission**
- **Suitable for standing or hanging**
- **Integrated bag with cable connection and 3x USB**
- **1x USB-A (5V/3A max.)**
  - **1x USB-QC 3.0 (5V/3A, 9V/2A, 12V/1.5A max.)**
  - **1x USB-C PD 3.0 (5V/3A, 9V/3A, 12V/3A, 15V/3A, 20V/3A max.)**
- **Including 2 cables for connection to portable energy systems/power units*:**
  - **5m extension cable (2x 2.5 mm²) with Anderson Mini on both sides**
  - **1m adapter cable (2x 2.5 mm²) with Anderson Mini/Anderson 50 A**
- **Additional protective bag with attached pocket for storage of the connection cables**
- **Please order solar charge controller separately (see page 12)**

Power	100 watt
Cell type	Monocrystalline cells
Rated voltage (Vmp)/rated current (Imp)	19.4 V / 5.16 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	22,9 V
Short circuit current (Isc)	5,46 A
Max. System voltage (V)	100 VDC
Cell efficiency	22 %
Dims. open in mm	1100x615x16
Dims. closed in mm	615x550x32
Weight incl. acc. app.	4,5 kg
Item no.	**82510**
Price	**326,--**

Foldable Power Solar Panel SC200

200 WATT | SHINGLE PERC CELLS | MONO-CRISTAL-LINE CELLS | ETFE TOP-AREA | 3x USB | PROTEC-TION-BAG

- **Highhigh performance solar module with shingle cell technology - More power on the same area, less loss with partial shading**
- **ETFE surface: Very robust with high light transmission**
- **Suitable for standing or hanging**
- **Integrated bag with cable connection and 3x USB**
- **1x USB-A (5V/3A max.)**
  - **1x USB-QC 3.0 (5V/3A, 9V/2A, 12V/1.5A max.)**
  - **1x USB-C PD 3.0 (5V/3A, 9V/3A, 12V/3A, 15V/3A, 20V/3A max.)**
- **Includes 2 cables for connection to portable energy systems/power units*:**
  - **5m extension cable (2x 4 mm²) with Anderson Mini on both sides**
  - **1m adapter cable (2x 4 mm²) with Anderson Mini/Anderson 50 A**
- **Additional protective bag with attached pocket for storage of the connection cables**
- **Please order solar charge controller separately (see page 12)**

Power	200 watt
Cell type	Monocrystalline cells
Rated voltage (Vmp)/rated current (Imp)	19.4 V / 10.31 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	22,9 V
Short circuit current (Isc)	10,93 A
Max. System voltage (V)	100 VDC
Cell efficiency	22 %
Dims. open in mm	2040x615x16
Dims. closed in mm	615x550x32
Weight incl. acc. app.	7,5 kg
Item no.	**82509**
Price	**653,--**

* The foldable Power Solar Panels SC100 / SC200 / HC130 are supplied without a solar charge controller.
If a solar charge controller of suitable power is already installed in a portable energy system (power unit / power station), no separate solar charge controller is required. If connected to a car battery or a portable energy system (Power Unit / Powerstation) without an integrated solar charge controller, a solar charge controller of suitable capacity and a fuse must be connected.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FOR ALL SOLAR SYSTEMS ON THIS DOUBLE PAGE



Foldable Power Solar Panel HC130 (solar case)

130 WATT | MONO-CRISTAL-LINE CELLS | ETFE TOP-AREA | BLACK DESIGN | PROTEC-TION-BAG

- **High quality monocrystalline cells**
- **Narrow aluminum frame with edge protection corners**
- **ETFE surface: Very robust with high light transmission**
- **All black design**
- **Fold out feet for standing**
- **Includes 2 cables for connection to portable Energy systems/power units*:**
  - **5m extension cable (2x 2.5 mm²) with Anderson Mini on both sides**
  - **1m adapter cable (2x 2.5 mm²) with Anderson Mini/Anderson 50 A**
- **Additional protective bag with attached pocket for storage of the connection cables**
- **Please order solar charge controller separately (see page 12)**

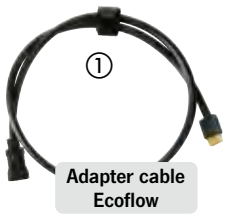
Power	130 watt
Cell type	Monocrystalline cells
Rated voltage (Vmp)/rated current (Imp)	20.5 V /6.35 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	24 V
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,66 A
Max. System voltage (V)	100 V DC
Cell efficiency	22,70 %
Dims. open in mm	1193x635x25
Dims. closed in mm	595x635x50
Colour	Black
Weight app.	7,5 kg
Item no.	**82508**
Price	**435,--**

Pre-assembled cable sets for connection of a solar charge controller (Solar charge controller not included)

① Connection cable XT60

Adapter cable for connection to a lithium energy system with XT60 connection (e.g. Ecoflow). Anderson Mini / XT60. Cable length: 1m, (2x 2.5mm²).

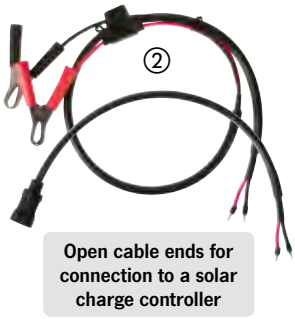
850923 **21,70**



② Cable set with battery terminals

Cable 1: Battery terminals with fuse / open cable end. Cable length: 1m, (2x 2.5mm²). **Cable 2:** Anderson Mini / open cable end. Cable length: 40 cm, (2x 2.5mm²).

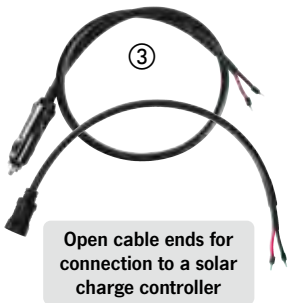
850924 **27,80**



③ Cable set with cigarette lighter plug

Cable 1: Cigarette lighter plug with integrated fuse / open cable end. Cable length: 1m, (2x 2.5mm²). **Cable 2:** Anderson Mini / open cable end. Cable length: 40 cm, (2x 2.5mm²).

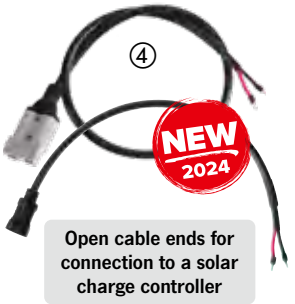
850925 **23,90**



④ Cable set with Anderson 50A plug

Cable 1: Anderson 50 A / open cable end. Cable length: 1m, (2x 2.5mm²). **Cable 2:** Anderson Mini / open cable end. Cable length: 40 cm, (2x 2.5mm²).

850926 **23,90**



Detailed view of the different plugs (Fig. similar):



* The foldable Power Solar Panels SC100 / SC200 / HC130 are supplied without a solar charge controller. If a solar charge controller of suitable power is already installed in a portable energy system (power unit / power station), no separate solar charge controller is required. If connected to a car battery or a portable energy system (Power Unit / Powerstation) without an integrated solar charge controller, a solar charge controller of suitable capacity and a fuse must be connected.

MPPT SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER AND ACCESSORIES



12V / 24V | MAX. 30 A | 12V: MAX. 390 W | 24V: MAX. 780 W | MAX. 50 V | BLUE-TOOTH READY | LEAD AGM GEL LiFePO4 | ECE R10

MPPT solar charge controller 30A with two battery outputs for charging batteries with different voltages (12/24V) or different types (e.g. AGM/LiFePO4)

- Bluetooth function only in conjunction with the optional Bluetooth module 851007 (free app for Android and iOS)
- Battery type adjustable via dip switch: GEL, lead-acid, AGM, LiFePO4 batteries
- Max. Input voltage is 50V
- LED status display
- Optional: Recommended temperature sensor (851004)

Dimensions: LxWxH 155x147x43 mm **851010** **186,--**

12V | MAX. 55 V | BLUE-TOOTH READY | LEAD AGM GEL LiFePO4 | ECE R10

MAX. 12 A | MAX. 165 W | MAX. 25 A | MAX. 350 W



MPPT solar charge controller with two battery outputs

- Bluetooth function only in conjunction with the optional Bluetooth module 851007 (free app for Android and iOS)
- Battery type adjustable: GEL, lead-acid, AGM, LiFePO4 batteries
- Max. Input voltage is 50V
- Optional: Recommended temperature sensor (851004)

Dimensions: LxWxH 150x80x40 mm

12V, 12A max. 165W	**851005**	**76,20**
12V, 25A max. 350W	**851006**	**109,--**

ACCESSORIES FOR SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

851010 / 851005 / 851006



Bluetooth module with 3m cable **851007** **32,60**



Temperature sensor with 3m cable **851004** **11,30**



Separate solar monitor, suitable for MPPT solar charge controllers 851005 and 851006. Includes mounting frame and 5m cable with connector.

851008 **76,30**



12V / 24V | MAX. 20 A | 12V: MAX. 260 W | 24V: MAX. 520 W | MAX. 55 V | BLUE-TOOTH | IP54 | ECE R10

MPPT solar charge controller 12/24V - 20A with integrated Bluetooth function

- Bluetooth integrated in the housing, all controller and battery settings via the free app
- Suitable for all battery types (GEL, lead-acid, AGM, LiFePO4)
- Particularly quiet due to fanless design
- LED status display
- Temp. sensor included in scope of delivery (length: 80 mm)

Dimensions: LxWxH 165x108x32 mm, weight: 700 g.

851321 **131,–**



12V | 16A 270W

MPPT solar charge controller 12V, 16A

- 12 V/16 A/max. 270 W
- Adjustable battery type
- For gel, AGM, acid, LiFePO4

2 solar modules connectable, 4-stage charging curve, integrated desulfator. Outputs for 2 batteries, with LED charging indicator lights. Max. Input voltage 40 V. Dimensions: LxWxH 105x85x50 mm

851320 **92,60**

PWM SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER



MADE IN GERMANY

LiFePO4 charging characteristic

Solar charge controller 12V, 15A

12 V, solar module output min./max. 30-243 W, max. solar module voltage/current 28 V / 15 A, Charging current max. (Batt.1/2) 14.7 A/ 0.8 A, with LiFePO4 charging characteristic, connection to EBL (optional with 851304) Dimensions: LxWxH 131x77x40 mm, weight approx. 155 g

85138 **93,80**



Solar charge controller 12V/24V, 15A

Reliable and inexpensive charge controller for solar systems with 180/360 W charging power. With optical capacity indicator.

85135 **32,60**

CABLE ENTRY / SPOILER PROFILES /PLUG-IN CONNECTIONS



Cable entries

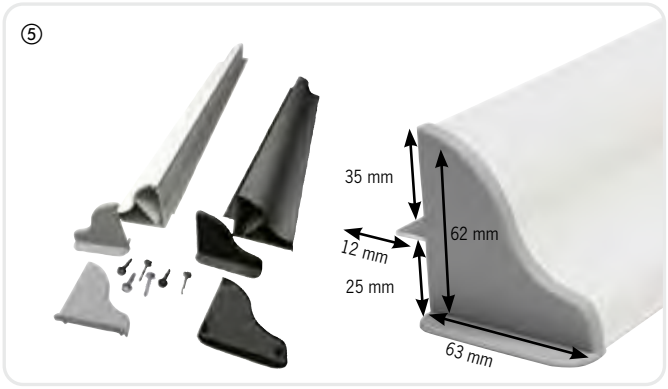
For safe cable routing through roofs or walls. Small, compact, waterproof. Incl. PG 13.5 cable gland for cable Ø 6-12 mm. to stick.

Colour white

① **single** (L12.0 x W6.5 x H3.8 cm)	**85049**	**12,–**
② **2-gang** (L12.4 x W9.3 x H3.8 cm)	**850491**	**14,20**

Colour black

③ **1-fold** (L12.0 x W6.5 x H3.8 cm)	**850493**	**12,–**
④ **2-fold** (L12.4 x W9.3 x H3.8 cm)	**850494**	**14,20**



⑤ Aluminum spoiler profile sets

2-part, can be shortened as required, attachment by gluing and / or bolting. Suitable for CARBEST solar modules. Scope of delivery: extruded profile, plastic caps, assembly instructions

Colour white:

2 aluminum profile rods, length 410 mm
(suitable for CARBEST module 852387) **850900** **54,50**

2 aluminum profile rods, 550 mm (suitable for CARBEST modules 85226, 85227, 85229, 85239, 85240, 85250) **850906** **62,10**

Colour black:

2 aluminum profile rods, 550 mm (suitable for CARBEST modules 85226, 85227, 85229, 85239, 85240, 85250) **850909** **62,10**

2 aluminum profile bars, 840 mm (suitable for CARBEST module 852393) **850911** **76,20**



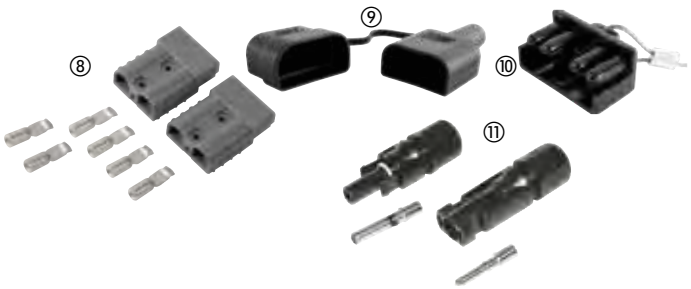
⑥ Corner profile set of 4

Made of ABS plastic, 4 pieces in a set. Dimensions: LxW 150x150 mm **85162** **38,20**

⑦ Connecting profile set of 2

Made of ABS plastic, 2 pieces in a set. Dimensions: L 180 mm **85163** **22,90**





⑧ 50 A high-current battery connector set

2-pole unisex connector that can be used both as a plug and as a socket. Current max. 50 A, including 6 crimp contacts for cable cross-sections from 8mm² to 16mm². Dimensions: LxWxH 48x35x15.9 mm Scope of delivery: 2 x plug connector (set), 6 x crimp contacts. **850920** **8,70**

⑨ Protective cover incl. cap for 50 A connectors

Suitable for no. ⑦. Protects the connector from dust, dirt and splash water. **811215** **3,20**

⑩ Protective cap for 50 A plug

Suitable for no. ⑦. Material: plastic. **811216** **2,20**

⑪ MC4 solar plug set

Special plug set for single-core cables 2.5 - 6mm². With snap-in locking. Set consisting of 1 x plug and 1 x socket. Protection class: unplugged IP2X, plugged IP67. Temperature range -40° to 90° C. Voltage up to max. 1000 V. Current up to max. 30 A. **84052** **5,40**

LITHPOWERUNIT 48



① **Charging input for solar modules**
② **12V cigarette lighter connection**
③ **2x 12V (5.5 mm)**
④ **LCD display**
⑤ **2x USB (5V/3.1A)**
⑥ **1x USB QC (5-20V/max. 18W)**
⑦ **1x USB-C (5-20V/max. 60W)**
⑧ **2x 230V socket**

- **Rechargeable via different sources**
- **Wide range of connection options for various end users**
- **Small, handy, mobile use**
- **Perfect for outdoor activities of all kinds**



12V cigarette lighter socket



2x 230V sockets



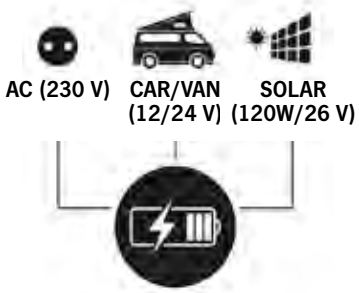
USB-C port



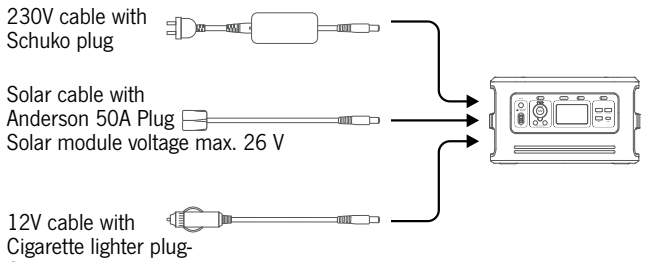
3x USB port

LiFePO4 battery with BMS	48 Ah (12.8 V), 614 Wh
Integrated sine wave inverter	500 W (max. 1000 W for short periods)
Integrated MPPT solar charge controller	max. 120 W / 26 V
Connection options	2x 230 V socket outlet (on the back) 2x 12 V 5.5 mm (5 A, max. 60 W) 1x 12 V cigarette lighter connection (10 A, max. 120 W) 2x USB (5 V/3.1 A) 1x USB QC (5-20 A, max. 18 W) 1x USB-C (5-20 A, max. 60 W)
Rechargeable via	- 230 V mains supply via charger - 12 V vehicle electrical system - Solar module (solar module voltage max. 120 W / 26 V)
Dims. LxWxH app.	324x198x186/254 mm
Weight	8 kg
Item no.	**814135**
Price	**697,–**

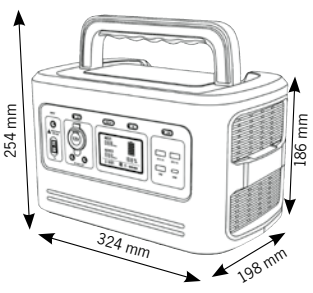
Rechargeable via



Scope of delivery



Dimensions



LITHPOWERUNIT 80

80 Ah LiFePO4 BATTERY | 1024 Wh | SINE WAVE INVERTER 1000 W | MPPT SOLAR-CON-TROLLER | BATTERY MANAGE-MENT SYSTEM | LCD-DISPLAY | PORTA-BLE | ROBUST HOUSING OFF ABS





LiFePO4 battery with BMS	80 Ah (12.8 V), 1024 Wh
Integrated sine wave inverter	1000 W (max. 2000 W short-term)
Integrated MPPT solar charge controller	max. 120 W / 50 V / 15 A
Connection options	① 1x 230 V socket outlet ② 2x 12V cigarette lighter connection ③ 2x USB connection (5 V/3.1 A) ④ 4x Anderson connection (50 A) ⑤ 1x Anderson connection (175 A)
Rechargeable via	- 230 V mains supply via charger - Solar module (solar module voltage max. 120 W / 50 V / 15 A)
Dims. LxWxH / Weight	455x250x330 mm / app. 15 kg
Item no. Price	**814136 1307,–**



Scope of delivery:
① LithPowerUnit 80, ② Mains charger (input: 200-240 V / output: 14.6 V, 20 A), ③ Jumper cable (2 m, cable Ø 16 mm²) with 1 x 175 A Anderson plug & battery crocodile clips, ④ Solar cable (1.5 m, cable Ø 6 mm²) with 2 x 50 A Anderson plugs, ⑤ Universal cable (1.5 m, cable Ø 6 mm²) with 1 x 50 A Anderson plug & 1x open cable end, ⑥ 50 A Anderson plug incl. 2x crimp contacts (for cable Ø 6 mm²), ⑦ Various cover caps for the Anderson connections, ⑧ Fastening material (incl. 2 x lashing eyes & 1 x tensioning strap).

LITHPOWERUNIT 120

120 Ah LiFePO4 BATTERY | 1536 Wh | SINE WAVE INVERTER 2500 W | MPPT SOLAR-CON-TROLLER | CHARGING BOOSTER (30 A) | BATTERY MANAGE-MENT SYSTEM | RCD CIRCUIT BREAKER | LCD-DISPLAY | PORTA-BLE | INCL. MOUNTING BRACKET | ROBUST METAL-HOUSING





LiFePO4 battery with BMS	120 Ah (12.8 V), 1536 Wh
Integrated sine wave inverter	2500 W (max. 5000 W short-term)
Integrated MPPT solar charge controller	max. 400 W / 25 V / 30 A
Connection options	① 2x 230 V socket outlet ② 2x 12 V cigarette lighter connection ③ 2x USB connection (5 V/3.1 A) ④ 4x Anderson connection (50 A) ⑤ 1x Anderson connection (175 A)
Rechargeable via	- 230 V mains supply via charger - Solar module (solar module voltage max. 400 W / 25 V / 30 A) - Integrated charging booster
Dims. LxWxH / Weight	420x250x330 mm / app. 25 kg
Item no. Price	**814137 2397,–**



Scope of delivery:
① LithPowerUnit 120, ② Mains charger (input: 200-240 V / output: 14.6 V, 20 A), ③ Jumper cable (2 m, cable Ø 16 mm²) with 1 x 175 A Anderson plug & battery crocodile clips, ④ Solar cable (1.5 m, cable Ø 6 mm²) with 1 x 50 A Anderson plug & 1 x open cable end, ⑤ Connection cable for the D+ signal (ING cable, app. 6 m), ⑥ 4 x 50 A Anderson plugs incl. crimp contacts (for cable Ø 6 mm²), ⑦ Various cover caps for the Anderson connections, ⑧ Fastening material (incl. 2 x mounting brackets, 2 x lashing eyes & 1 x tension strap).



DOWNLOAD THE CARBEST APP FOR FREE NOW!

On all CARBEST LiFePO4 batteries with Bluetooth function, you can check the battery status, charge status and more at any time via smartphone or tablet using the CARBEST app.

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

For smartphones and tablets with iOS or Android

LiFePO4 BATTERIES WITH BLUETOOTH TECHNOLOGY

NEW 2024



50 Ah | BLUE TOOTH | HEAT-FUNCTION | M8 THREAD

Li50BT-H: Fits perfectly in compartment of rear right side wall of Volkswagen Multivan from YOC. 2022 onwards

12V | BLUE TOOTH | BMS | VERY LONG-LASTING | INSTALLATION LYING POSSIBLE | FREE CARBEST APP

7* YEARS WARRANTY

- **Battery status readable via mobile/tablet**
- **Series connection possible: up to 4 batteries**
- **Parallel connection possible: up to 2 batteries**
- **Battery protection through integrated battery management**
- **Cycle life ≥ 3000 at 90% DOD or max. 7 years warranty***
- **Only approx. 1/3 of the weight of a conventional lead-acid battery**
- **Lithium batteries marked BT-H with integrated heating function for effective charging even at sub-zero temperatures**
- **Integrated display with charge level indicator**



100 Ah | BLUE TOOTH | HEAT-FUNCTION | M8 THREAD

How heating function works: internal BMS continuously monitors ambient temperature of battery & controls integrated heating function fully automatically. If a temperature ≤ 0°C is measured during the charging process, BMS immediately stops battery charging & simultaneously activates the heating function of the battery. After reaching +5°C, the charging process continues automatically. If the temperature rises above 10°C, the heating function is deactivated again.



100 Ah | BLUE TOOTH | M8 THREAD

AUTO ZEITUNG SEHR EMPFEHLENSWERT REIMO Reimo Carbest Li100BT Ausgabe 10 / 2021

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Discharge current short term	Dims. LxWxH mm	Weight kg	itemNo.	Price
Li50BT-H	12	50	100 A (<5sec.)	195x132x183	app. 7.5	**814100**	**544,--**
Li100BT-H	12	100	150 A (<5sec.)	330x170x195	app. 14	**814131**	**1089,--**
Li100BT	12	100	150 A (<5sec.)	330x170x195	app. 14	**81413**	**833,--**

Li50BT-H expected to be available Q2/2024.



Integrated LED display on top of the battery with charge level indicator.

* Please note our warranty conditions on page 114.

LiFePO4 BATTERIES

12V | 100 to 200 Ah | BMS | COMPACT DESIGN | VERY LONG-LASTING | INSTALLATION LYING POSSIBLE

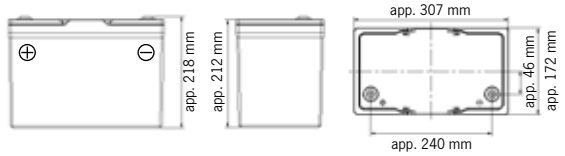
7* YEARS WARRANTY

- Reliable and powerful battery technology, for tough continuous use!
- Battery protection through integrated battery management
- Low self-discharge when not in use, as a sleep mode is automatically activated after 24 h without charging/discharging
- Ideal replacement for heavy AGM batteries
- 3 times less weight - thus more payload possible
- Cycle life ≥ 3000 at 90% DOD or max. 7 years warranty*
- Horizontal installation possible

100 Ah | 2 CARRYING HANDLES

- Strong price-performance ratio
- Series connection possible: up to 4 batteries
- Parallel connection possible: up to 2 batteries
- Housing with 2 integrated carrying handles

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Discharge electricity	Max. Discharge current short term	Weight kg	Item no.	Price
Li100	12	100	100 A	200 A (< 5s.)	12,5	81451	833,--





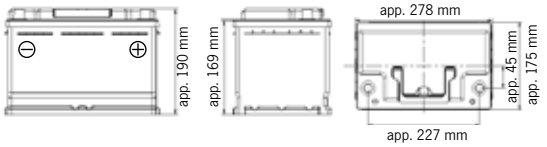




100 Ah | BLUE TOOTH | HEAT-FUNCTION | DIN H6 HOUSING | 1 CARRIER HANDLE | FREE CARBEST APP

- DIN H6 housing, specially designed for mounting under driver's seat of Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 6 / 5
- Standard car battery terminals
- Series connection possible: up to 4 batteries
- Parallel connection possible: up to 2 batteries

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Discharge electricity	Max. Discharge current short term	Weight kg	Item no.	Price
Li100BH6	12	100	100 A	350 A (< 3s.)	12,5	81452	1089,--









Battery, charge status and more can be checked at any time via smartphone or tablet using the CARBEST app.

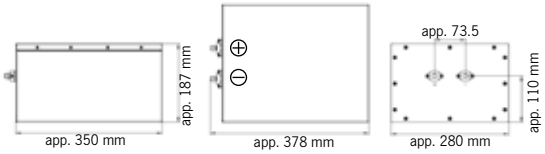
Under-seat battery:
Specially designed for mounting under seat in Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 6 / 5

LiFePO4 UNDER-SEAT BATTERY

200 Ah | BLUE TOOTH | HEAT-FUNCTION | METAL-HOUSING | FREE CARBEST APP

- Metal housing with special dimensions, suitable for under-seat mounting Fiat Ducato and similar vehicles
- M8 screw thread on the front of the battery
- Series connection possible with up to 4 batteries
- Parallel connection possible with up to 4 batteries

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Discharge electricity	Max. Discharge current short term	Weight kg	Item no.	Price
Li200BHD	12	200	150A	350 A (< 3s.)	25	81453	2061,--





Battery, charge status and more can be checked at any time via mobile or tablet using Carbest app.

Under-seat battery:
Specially designed for mounting under the seat in Fiat Ducato and similar vehicles

* Please note our warranty conditions on page 114.



LONG LIFE DEEP-CYCLE AGM BATTERIES

12V | **LONG LIFE DEEP-CYCLE** | **MAIN-TENANCE FREE** | **COMPACT DESIGN**

- **Maintenance-free service battery for campervans and motorhomes**
- **High vibration resistance and leak proof**
- **Position-independent installation possible**
- **High cycle stability, also ideal for use in combination with a solar system**
- **Low self discharge**

CARBEST AGM batteries have been specially developed for use in motorhomes. Thanks to AGM technology (Absorbent Glass Mat), the batteries are completely maintenance-free. The batteries can be installed vertically or horizontally (not upside down, with the battery terminals facing downwards). The T100 battery can be installed under the front seat in Volkswagen T5/T6 and Fiat Ducato.

The high vibration resistance, very good cycle stability and low self-discharge make the batteries the perfect energy storage for campervans and motorhomes. Thanks to their compact dimensions, they fit into common battery compartments or storage compartments. AGM batteries are frost-proof up to a temperature of -40°C.

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Dimensions LxWxH (mm)	Battery terminal Thread	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
① **AGM 60***	12	60	258x167x213 °	M6	23,5	**850534**	**245,–**
② **AGM 80***	12	80	350x167x179 °	M6	22,5	**850529**	**256,–**
③ **AGM 90***	12	90	306x168x216 °	M6	29	**850535**	**322,–**
④ **AGM 100***	12	100	330x171x220 °	M8	29,0	**850531**	**261,–**
⑤ **AGM T100**	12	100	353x175x190	---	26,3	**850530**	**283,–**
⑥ **AGM 120***	12	120	330x173x218 °	M8	33,5	**850536**	**370,–**
⑦ **AGM 134***	12	134	340x174x285 °	M8	42,5	**850537**	**425,–**

° plus height of battery terminal screws

*Included in the scope of delivery:

Battery pole adapter set

For conversion from M6 or M8 female pole threads to a standard SAE conical pole (+/-). Scope of delivery: Set of terminals (+/- pole) including screws.
Not included with AGM T100 battery (850530).





Which battery to use? Normal starter batteries are not designed for cyclic stress and are not recommended as on-board batteries. Cycle-resistant batteries are suitable for the stress that occur during discharge/charge operation. A distinction is made between batteries with bound electrolyte in gel or AGM design, classic liquid/acid batteries and LiFePO4.

Gel, AGM and LiFePO4 batteries are leak-proof and absolutely maintenance-free over the complete service life. All battery types achieve high cycle stability under the required charging conditions.

Gel batteries can also be discharged very deeply for a short time, always provided that they are immediately recharged.

AGM batteries have a slightly higher performance for same box size & can also cope with very high charge/discharge currents in short term.

Batteries in LiFePO4 version (see previous pages) are lightest energy storage devices with highest energy density. The price is far higher, but this is somewhat offset by the longer service life that can be expected with the existing infrastructure.

The service life of a battery is measured in charge cycles. 1 charge cycle means: 1 x discharge, 1 x charge. In this case, the smaller the amount of energy extracted (in percentage terms), the longer the service life. At a maximum discharge of 30% app. 1200 charging cycles. If it is always discharged by 50%, the life is reduced to about 500 cycles. With classic starter batteries (lead / acid), this difference is much greater. (After installation or before winter storage min. 24 h charging.

Notes on battery disposal:
You are required by law to return old batteries and accumulators. You can do this free of charge in a retail store or at another collection point near you. Addresses of suitable collection points can be obtained from your city or local government. Symbol of crossed-out trash can on batteries or accumulators indicates that they must not be disposed of with household waste. Respective chemical symbol (Hg, Cd or Pb) below the symbol of the crossed-out dustbin indicates that batteries or accumulators contain mercury, cadmium or lead. Further information can also be found on the Internet at https://www.batteriegesetz.de/

BATTERY POLE ACCESSORIES

Battery terminal adapter set
For converting batteries with M6 or M8 internal terminal thread to standard SAE cone terminal (+/-). Scope of delivery: Set of terminals (+/- pole) incl. screws.

① **M6 thread**	**812761**	**4,90**
② **M8 thread**	**812762**	**4,90**

Battery terminal cover set
③ Terminal cover for car batteries. Material plastic. Black/Red
81276 **0,90**

④ **Terminal cover for lithium batteries with M8 threaded screws**
Material plastic. Black/Red **812760** **0,90**



ENERGY STATION

Turns a standard battery into a multifunctional power station

- **Digital voltmeter for battery monitoring**
- **2x USB (2,4 A), 2x 12V socket, 2x Anderson 50 A connector**
- **For batteries up to size LxWxH 330x180x220 mm**

① **The Energy Station** is made of robust plastic and offers a wide range of connection options. Integrated in the cover are: External terminals (+/-), 1x USB double socket (2x 2.4A), 2x 12V sockets, 1x battery voltmeter, 2x Anderson 50 A for connecting solar panels and other accessories. Fuses are pre-installed. Suitable CARBEST LiFePO4 batteries: 814100, 81413, 814131, 81451, 81452.
Suitable CARBEST Long Life Deep-Cycle AGM batteries: 850534, 850535, 850531, 850536. Scope of delivery incl. tensioning strap to fix the lid and tensioning strap eyelets. Supplied without battery.
813740 **87,10**

② **Universal adapter cable, length 3 m**
For connection to Energy Station for charging the battery or for connecting various consumers. Cable length 3m, cable cross section red/black 10mm^2, 1x open cable ends, 1x Anderson 50 A.
850922 **32,70**



Energy Station including tensioning strap for secure fastening











THE COMPACT INTELLIGENT CHARGER WITH 4 A



- **LCD display**
- **Diagnostic & revival function**
- **For 6/12V batteries (AGM, gel, wet)**
- **5 stage charging program**
- **Controlled conservation charge**

Microprocessor-controlled charger with 4 A charging capacity. Technical data: Protection class IP65, battery capacity: max. 120 Ah. Input voltage: 220-240 V AC/ 50 Hz, max. 70 W. Output voltage: max. 14.7 V DC/4.0 A. Dimensions: LxWxH 18 x 8 x 5 cm. Weight: 0.5 kg. **819010** **33,40**

CHARGING DEVICES WITH 10 A OR 20 A

12V | 10 A / 20 A | 3 STEPS CHARGE | BATTERY TYPE SELECTABLE | ALSO FOR LiFePO4 BATTERIES



For charging GEL / AGM / lead-acid / LiFePO4 batteries. Battery type selectable via rotary switch. 3 stage charging program with short circuit, overcharging, reverse polarity and overheating protection.

Input voltage: 180-240 V AC, Output voltage: Max. 14.6 V DC.
Incl. Connection cable and battery terminals.

Charger 10 A, weight approx. 0.9 kg.
Dimensions: LxWxH 150 x 130 x 50 mm **80280** **98,--**

Charger 20 A, Weight approx. 1.3 kg.
Dimensions: LxWxH 160 x 150 x 70 mm **80281** **142,--**

INTELLIGENT PROFESSIONAL CHARGERS WITH THE LATEST 7 STAGE CHARGING TECHNOLOGY

12V | 10-40 A | 7 STEPS CHARGE | BATTERY TYPE SELECTABLE | ALSO FOR LiFePO4 BATTERIES | E ECE R10



- **For charging gel / AGM / lead-acid / LiFePO4 batteries**
- **2 charging outputs 12V**
- **The automatic 7 stage charging algorithm delivers a much faster, more efficient and more complete charge without voltage drops occurring**
- **This intelligent battery charger can be used as a constant power supply for accessories that need a stable and clean DC voltage**
- **Device cooling via integrated fan**

Product		Battery capacity	Connection cable	Dimensions (mm)	kg app.	Item no.	Price
①	10 A	15-100 Ah	4 mm²	176x175x95	1,3	**80286**	**141,–**
②	15 A	20-150 Ah	4 mm²	176x175x95	1,3	**80287**	**207,–**
③	20 A	25-200 Ah	4 mm²	176x175x95	1,3	**80288**	**239,–**
④	40 A	50-400 Ah	10 mm²	276x175x95	3,0	**80289**	**359,–**

BATTERY CHARGER BOOSTER 12V / 30 A

12V | 30 A | LEAD ACID AGM GEL LiFePO4 | EURO 5/6 | BLUE TOOTH READY | ECE R10

NEW 2024



- **Very compact design**
- **Optimizes battery charging & compensates for power losses**
- **Suitable for lead-acid / AGM / GEL / LiFePO4 batteries**
- **Ideal for vehicles with intelligent alternator (Euro 5/6)**
- **Bluetooth-capable with Bluetooth module 851007**

Optimum charging of on-board battery while driving. High charging capacity without loss of power is guaranteed even for shorter journeys.

Technical data:

Input voltage: 12 V, charging capacity: 30 A, battery capacity: 45 - 280 Ah, weight: 0.46 kg.

	821822	**175,–**

Optional accessories:



① **Bluetooth module with 3m cable** (free app for Android and iOS)	**851007**	**32,60**
② **Temperature sensor with 3m cable**	**851004**	**11,30**

BATTERY CHARGE BOOSTER 25 A 40 A WITH INTEGRATED 18 A REFRIGERATOR OUTPUT

12V | 25 A / 40 A | 18 A REFRIGE-RATOR-OUTPUT | LEAD ACID AGM GEL LITHIUM | IUoU CHARGING CARAC-TERISTICS | EURO 5/6 | ECE R10



- **Charging characteristic: IUoU**
- **For vehicles with intelligent alternator (Euro 6 suitable)**
- **Operation with / without D+ signal**
- **Built-in fuses (B1, B2 and refrigerator)**
- **Uncomplicated plug & play installation**

The battery charging boosters from CARBEST with 25A or 40A power charge your on-board or secondary battery quickly and reliably while driving.

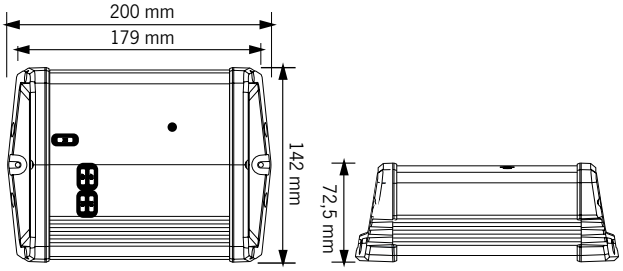
The IUoU charging characteristic supplies battery with constant current & voltage matched to it. After reaching charging end voltage, the changeover to float charge takes place.
This compensates for the self-discharge of the battery.

Via the special, integrated 18A refrigerator output, an absorber or compressor refrigerator can be supplied directly from the charge booster with power.



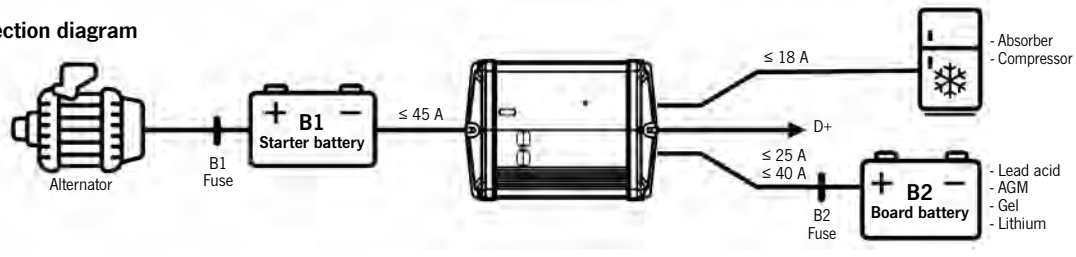
When the engine is running and/or the starter battery B1 is relatively charged, the output of the refrigerator is fed directly from B1. When the engine is at standstill and/or the starter battery B1 is relatively low charged, the output of the refrigerator is switched off or fed by B2, depending on the setting of DIP switch No. 3.

Operating temperature range: +10°C to +50°C. Integrated undervoltage and overvoltage protection as well as reverse polarity protection.
Dims.: L x W x H 200 x 142 x 72.5 mm, Weight: 1.1 kg



DC-DC Booster 25 A	**821820**	**224,–**
DC-DC Booster 40 A	**821821**	**326,–**

Connection diagram



SINUS POWER INVERTER WITH PURE SINUSOIDAL VOLTAGE FOR SENSITIVE 230V DEVICES

PURE SINE WAVE | 12V INPUT | 230V OUTPUT | USB 2.1A | INCL. CONNECTION CABLE | REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONALLY | ECE R10



From 1000 watts:
Tested with a 2200 W air conditioner
(1500W + 2000W + 3000W)
Watch video here

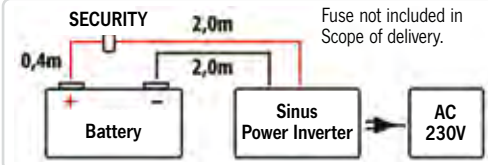


From 2000 watts:

Tested with Nespresso® capsule machine
(2000W)
Watch video here

Connection cable in suitable strength included in delivery: contain (2x 2m + 1x 0,4m)





Fuse not included in Scope of delivery.

Matching cable remote controls

For ① with 4.5 m cable
81949 **27,20**

For ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ with 5 m cable
81947 **27,20**



- **Extremely high starting current, up to 3 times the power**
- **convert 12 V battery current to 230 V**
- **Switch-mode technology: Almost noiseless - light & compact**
- **Battery protection due to undervoltage cut-off**
- **Overtemperature shutdown (approx. 60° C)**
- **Reverse polarity protected**
- **Integrated overload protection**
- **Including connection cable, cable remote control optionally available**

Automatic load detection - The inverter switches to a power saving mode if no power is drawn for one minute. Fan - If the temperature is too high, the built-in temperature-controlled fan switches on automatically for cooling. Aluminum housing - Suitable for floor & wall mounting.

NOTE: Fuse required
To install the inverters of this page we recommend using a 12V fuse.
300W=50A / 700W+1000W=100A / 1500W=150A / 2000W=200A / 3000W=300A.

Figure	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
Type	**PS300U**	**PS700U**	**PS1000U**	**PS1500U**	**PS2000U**	**PS3000U**
Input voltage DC	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Output voltage (±5%)	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Continuous output	300 W	700 W	1.000 W	1.500 W	2.000 W	3.000 W
Nominal output	300 W	700 W	1.000 W	1.500 W	2.000 W	3.000 W
Short term peak output	600 W	2.100 W	3.000 W	4.500 W	6.000 W	9.000 W
Switch-off threshold/ Undervoltage	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V
Quiescent current	≤0,6 A	≤0,3 A	≤0,4 A	≤0,5 A	≤0,6 A	≤0,8 A
Efficiency	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%
Connection remote control	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
USB port/ampere	yes/2.1A	yes/2.1 A	yes/2.1 A	yes/2.1 A	yes/2.1 A	yes/2.1 A
Sockets	1	1	1	2 (1x Schuko, 1x Universal)*		
3 connection cables included	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (4mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (16mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (25mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)
Dimensions (LxWxH) mm	260x150x60	255x186x90	317x186x90	320x152x105	320x152x105	475x250x110
Weight	1,6 kg	2,4 kg	3,0 kg	4,7 kg	4,8 kg	6,5 kg
Item no.	**82281**	**82285**	**82282**	**82286**	**82283**	**82284**
Price	**141,–**	**239,–**	**348,–**	**490,–**	**741,–**	**926,–**

*Not approved for simultaneous operation!

SINE WAVE POWER INVERTER WITH PURE SINE WAVE VOLTAGE AND INTEGRATED MAINS PRIORITY CIRCUIT

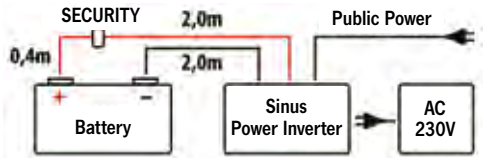
PURE SINE WAVE | 12V INPUT | 230V OUTPUT | BUILT-IN MAINS PRIORITY SWITCH

2 x USB 2.1A | INCL. CONNECTION CABLE | REMOTE CONTROL INCLUSIVE | ECE R10



From 2000 watts:
Tested with Nespresso® capsule machine
(2000W)
Watch video here





NOTE: Fuse required
We recommend a 12V fuse for installing the inverters on this page.
1000W=100A / 1500W=150A / 2000W=200A
Fuse not included in the scope of delivery.

Figure	①	②	③
Type	**Sine power inverter 1000 W**	**Sine power inverter 1500 W**	**Sine power inverter 2000 W**
Input voltage DC	12 V	12 V	12 V
Output voltage (±5%)	230 V	230 V	230 V
Continuous output	1000 W / 80 A	1500 W	2000 W / 160 A
Nominal output	1000 W	1500 W	2000 W
Short term peak output	2000 W	3000 W	4000 W
Shutdown threshold/undervoltage	10,5±0,5 V	DC 10.5±0.5 V	DC 10.5±0.5 V
Quiescent current	≤0,45 A	≤0,75 A	≤0,75 A
Efficiency	>90%	>90%	>90%
Switch over time 230 V to 12 V (approx.)	≤ 8 ms	≤ 10 ms	≤ 10 ms
USB port/ampere	yes/2.1A	yes/2.1A	yes/2.1A
Sockets	1x Schuko, 1x Universal*	1x Schuko, 1x Universal*	1x Schuko, 1x Universal*
3 connection cables included	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (25mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)
Battery charger (gel/AGM)	10 A	15 A	15 A
Dimensions LxWxH in mm (approx.)	330 x 230 x 110 mm	400 x 230 x 110 mm	400 x 230 x 110 mm
Weight	approx. 3.6 kg	approx. 5.3 kg	approx. 5.7 kg
Item no.	**82277**	**82278**	**82279**
Price	**414,–**	**643,–**	**675,–**

*Not approved for simultaneous operation!

- **Integrated 230 volt mains priority circuit:**
As soon as 230 volt shore power (e.g. from the camping site) is available, the inverter operation is automatically interrupted. Inverter operation is immediately resumed when no more external power is available.
- **Transformation from 12 V to 230 V sine wave voltage**
- **Very high starting current possible**
- **3 stage battery charger for gel & AGM batteries**
- **Battery protection due to undervoltage cut-off**
- **Reverse polarity protected**
- **Integrated overload protection**
- **Temperature controlled fan**
- **Aluminum housing, lightweight but strong**
- **Connection cable and cable remote control included**

Spare/extension cable

Pre-assembled with 2 ring eyelets.

± 25 mm², 2 x 200 cm	**81940**	**51,20**
± 50 mm², 2 x 200 cm	**81941**	**83,90**
Cable remote control (as spare part)	**81946**	**27,20**

SINUSOIDAL INVERTER:
230 VOLT DEVICES OPERATE WITH 12 VOLT

SINUS SIMILAR | 12V INPUT | 230V OUTPUT | USB 2.1A

200 W BIS 1000 W | INCL. CONNECTION CABLE | ECE R10

- Use of many common household appliances
- USB port 5 V ~ 2.1 A
- Battery protection through undervoltage and overvoltage shutdown
- Reverse polarity protected
- Integrated overload protection
- Overtemperature shutdown (> 75° C)

① 200 WATT



② 400 WATT





③ 600 WATT



④ 1000 WATT



Figure	①	②	③	④
Type	**Power inverter 200 W**	**Power inverter 400 W**	**Power inverter 600 W**	**Power inverter 1000 W**
Input voltage DC	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Input voltage range	10,5 V-16 V	10,5 V-16 V	10,5 V-16 V	10,5 V-16 V
Nominal output	200 W	400 W	600 W	1000 W
Peak power short term (2S)	400 W	800 W	1200 W	2000 W
Output voltage (±5%)	220 - 240 V	220 - 240 V	220 - 240 V	220 - 240 V
Shutdown threshold/undervoltage	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V
Quiescent current	<0,17 A	<0,21 A	<0,3 A	<0,33 A
Efficiency	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%
Cooling	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Protection	yes	yes	yes	yes
Connection for remote control	no	no	no	no
USB port/ampere	yes/2.1A	yes/2.1A	yes/2.1A	yes/2.1A
Socket	1	1	1	1
Dimensions (W x D x H) in mm	120 x 100 x 50	120 x 100 x 50	150 x 100 x 50	210 x 150 x 70
Weight	approx. 0.6 kg	approx. 0.7 kg	approx. 1 kg	approx. 2 kg
Item no.	**82291**	**82292**	**82293**	**82294**
Price	**43,50**	**54,40**	**70,80**	**109,–**

12/24 V MODULES FOR FREE COMBINATION

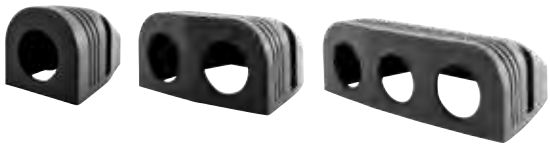
12V
24V



Mounting frames

Front panels to mount sockets or indicators. Individually configurable with all CARBEST power sockets / USB sockets / voltmeters, hole diameter: Ø 29 mm. Dims. (L x W x H) mm

1-way	60 x 42,5 x 5,5 mm	**811221**	**1,65**
2-fold	105 x 42,5 x 5,5 mm	**811222**	**2,10**
3-way	150 x 42,5 x 5,5 mm	**811213**	**2,50**
4-way	195 x 42,5 x 5,5 mm	**811226**	**3,20**
4-way (square)	100 x 110 x 8 mm	**811227**	**3,50**



Surface-mounted housing

Surface-mounted housing for mounting sockets or indicators. Individually configurable with all CARBEST power sockets / USB sockets / voltmeters. Hole diameter: Ø 29 mm

1-fold: dimensions (L x W x H): 80 x 55 x 50 mm	**811223**	**2,85**
2-fold: Dimensions (L x W x H): 80 x 100 x 50 mm	**811224**	**4,90**
3-fold: Dimensions (L x W x H): 80 x 150 x 50 mm	**811225**	**6,45**



Rocker switch (ON/OFF) with control lighting

With red LED indicator light, rocker switch for switching on/off with red indicator light. Load capacity: 12V - 10A / 24V - 6A. Hole: Ø 29 mm

811217 **3,20**



Temperature display with probe

3-digit digital display (illuminated red), Tempmeter incl. temperature sensor. Reliable indication of the ambient temperature. Temperature range: -40 - 125°C, Hole: Ø 29 mm

811220 **15,20**



LED voltmeter

3-digit digital display (illuminated red), voltmeter (6 - 28V) for digital display of the voltage applied in volts. Hole: Ø 29 mm

811218 **16,–**



Dual LED voltmeter for vehicle and on-board battery

3-digit digital display (illuminated in red), dual LED voltmeter (10 - 60V) for displaying the voltage, ideal for monitoring the vehicle battery and additional battery. Hole: Ø 29 mm

811219 **21,70**



Power socket

For operating 12V or 24V devices, universal socket incl. protective cap. Also suitable as a charging input. Load capacity: 12V-20A/ 24V-10A. Hole: Ø 29 mm

811210 **4,60**



Dual USB charging socket 1x USB-A / 1x USB-C

USB built-in socket (illuminated blue) incl. protective cap. Input: 12V / 24V, Output USB-A: QC 3.0 (3.6V - 12V, max. 32W), Output USB-C: QC 4.0 (5V - 20V, max. 60W), Hole: Ø 29 mm

811211 **21,70**



LED voltmeter with integrated USB charging socket

LED voltage indicator (illuminated blue) incl. USB charging option, LED voltmeter with integrated USB charging socket. The display can be switched on or off via an ON/OFF touch switch. Including protective rubber cap with cut-out for reading the voltage, input: 12V / 24V, output USB-A: QC 3.0 (3.6V - 12V, max. 18W), hole: Ø 29 mm

811212 **20,20**

12/24 V POWER DISTRIBUTION

Power distributor with fuse holder and LED failure indicator

- **LED failure indicator**
- **Integrated negative rail**
- **Transparent plastics cover**
- **Includes pictogram sticker for labeling**

Compact fuse and distribution box for 6 or 12 circuits. A red LED light immediately signals when a fuse has blown. Load capacity per circuit: max. 30A. Total load capacity: max. 100 A. Voltage: max. 32 V. (Supplied without fuses)

① **6 Circuits**, Dimensions: LxWxH 87.8 x 88 x 36.5 mm
810220 **27,20**

② **12 Circuits**, Dimensions: LxWxH: 165 x 85 x 39 mm,
810221 **43,60**







Extra strong fuse module for FKS fuses

Switch and distribution box SVB 13 12 V cut-off relay 30 A, battery monitor D+ simulator, 2 outputs, load fused with 20 A, connection for charger. If the battery voltage of the 2nd battery is >13.7 V, the first battery is also charged.
Dims.: LxWxH 130x130x50 mm. **80090** **128,–**

12 V CHARGING SOCKET / USB CHARGING PLUG



USB charging plug

- **With cigarette lighter plug**
- **High quality aluminum housing**
- **USB-A and USB-C output**

USB 3.0 and USB-C input for fast charging of up to two devices. Blue status LED indicates operational readiness. **Technical data:** Input: DC 12/24V. Output USB-A/QC 3.0: 5V/3A, 9V/2A, 12V/1.5A (max. 18 W). Output USB-C/PD: 5V/3A, 9V/2A, 12V/1.5A (max. 18 W) Dimensions: L 64.5 x Ø 26.5 mm. Weight: 25g

813032 **8,20**



Mounting plate with 12 V Socket and 50 A plug connector

Very flat installation panel with 12V/24V power socket and recessed 50A power connector. Incl. 6 receptacles for the following cable cross-sections: 2x 4- mm^2, 2x 5-10 mm^2, 2x 8-16 mm^2, Dimensions (L x W x H): 75 x 60 x 6 mm

811214 **20,70**



Multiple distributor

Each with 2 USB ports. 5 V, Max. 5 A, 2.1 A. 20 cm spiral cable, extendable up to approx. 1 m. With fuse and red LED power indicator.

2-fold distributor **81323** **6,40**
3-way distributor **81317** **6,95**



Universal distributor

To be placed in the cupholder. 2 x USB port, 5 V, 500 mA, 2 x universal socket. 20 cm spiral cable, max. 5 A, with fuse. 4-way LED operation indicator

81315 **3,65**



Twin clutch, can be angled

12/24 V, for cigarette lighter socket, can be angled in 2 directions up to 90°. max. 10 A, with fuse and LED power indicator.**81321** **1,70**



Cigarette lighter socket with battery terminals

12 / 24 V, 10A, cable length 1.0 m, cable cross-section: 2x $0.^{75mm2}$. With cover cap. Weight: 0.1 kg. **81322** **3,95**



Twin clutch

12/24 V, for cigarette lighter socket. 2 gr. Couplings and cover caps, cable length 2 x 1.4 m, max. 5 A, with fuse and operation indicator.

81320 **2,55**

CELL PHONE / TABLET HOLDER





Universal tablet / cell phone holder

For device widths of approx. 10 - 17.7 cm, 360° rotatable, for headrest, bicycle, etc. **462381** **22,80**



Tested in the 10.000 km endurance test

Universal satnav and cell phone holder

With suction cup attachment, rotatable through 360°, Retaining clips open up to 105 mm. Material: ABS+PU, black. Dimensions: 12x10x7,5cm. (Delivery without smartphone).

46238 **8,70**

CABCOOLER 8 + 14
COMPRESSOR COOLERS FOR THE CAB



Storage compartment with inductive charging station



Capacity for bottles with a height of max. 260 mm



Click-On included Mounting plate



Fits perfectly between the cab seats in the Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 6 / 5

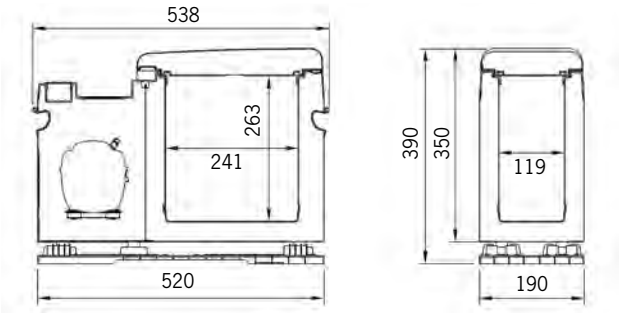
CabCooler 8

Fits perfectly between the driver and passenger seat in the Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 6 / 5

VW T6/T5 | 12V 24V | 8 LITER | INDUCTIVE LOADING STATION | 3x USB PORT | LED DISPLAY | INCL. ASSEMBLY-PLATE | INCL. 12/24 V CABLE

Total useful capacity (liters)	8 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 4.0A / 24V: 2.0A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -15 °C
Operating volume	< 45 dB
Dimensions (LxWxH)mm / Weight	538x190x390 / app. 8.6 kg
Item no. / Price	**713543** **381,–**

100-240 V adapter cable
Allows operation with 230 V voltage. **714499** **27,20**





Integrated cup holder



Capacity for bottles with a height of max. 320 mm





Click-On included Mounting plate



Fits perfectly between the cab seats in Fiat Ducato



15.6 Ah battery optionally available. Allows food to be cooled even with the ignition off or parked vehicle.

Battery not included

CabCooler 14

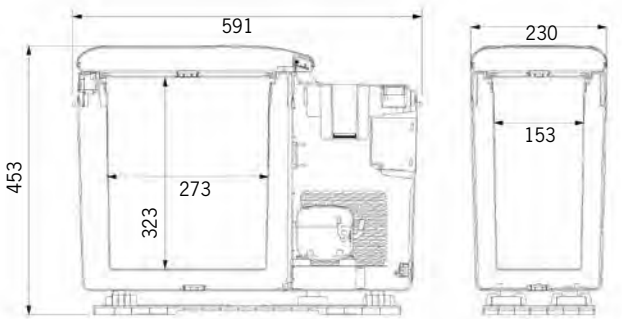
Fits perfectly between the cab seats in Fiat Ducato

FIAT DUCATO | 12V 24V | BATTERY OPERATION POSSIBLE | 14 LITER | 2 CUP-HOLDER | 3x USB PORT | LED DISPLAY | INCL. ASSEMBLY-PLATE | INCL. 12/24 V CABLE

Total useful capacity (liters)	14 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 4.0A / 24V: 2.0A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -15 °C
Operating volume	< 45 dB
Dimensions (LxWxH)mm / Weight	591x230x453/app. 9.3 kg
Item no. / Price	**713544** **414,–**

Rechargeable 15.6 Ah battery with LED battery status indicator
Running time up to 20 hours (depending on setting and cooler version)
714690 **163,–**

100-240 V adapter cable
Allows operation with 230 V voltage. **714499** **27,20**



Delivery in each case without content & decoration

FREECOOLER 8 + 13
MOBILE COMPRESSOR COOLERS - COOLING WITH 12/24 V OR LITHIUM BATTERY

12V / 24V | BATTERY OPERATION POSSIBLE | LED DISPLAY | ECO/ MAX MODE | INCL. BATTERY-PROTECTION | USB PORT | INCL. 12/24 V CABLE | INCL. COOL-BATTERY | ROBUST HOUSING

- **Portable compressor coolers**
- **Operation via 12/24V or via optional rechargeable battery**
- **Perfect when no power connection is available**
- **Handling via LED panel**
- **Includes removable cooling battery in the lid**
- **Integrated USB port**
- **Three-stage vehicle battery protection**
- **Robust plastic housing with sturdy handle**
- **Including 12/24V connection cable**

Delivery of the coolers without battery & without 100-240 V adapter cable.



LED display on the front



Removable cooling pack in the lid



Cooling compartment with 8 L or 13 L volume



Battery opt. available (714690)



① FreeCooler 8



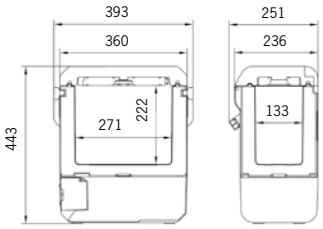




Battery comp. cover inclusive

Total useful capacity (liters)	8 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 4.0A / 24V: 2.0A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -20 °C
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	393 x 251 x 443
Weight	app. 7.8 kg
Item no.	**713551**
Price	**326,–**





Optional accessories on page 39.

② FreeCooler 13



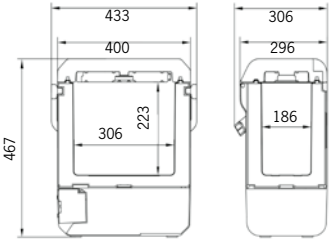




Battery comp. cover included (2 pieces)

Total useful capacity (liters)	13 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 4.0A / 24V: 2.0A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -20 °C
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	433 x 306 x 467
Weight	app. 10.2 kg
Item no.	**713552**
Price	**370,–**





Optional accessories on page 29.

DUALCOOLER 45 + 72: COMPRESSOR COOLERS WITH 2-ZONE COOLING COMPARTMENT

12V / 24V | BATTERY OPERATION OPTIONAL | DUAL ZONE | LID COMPLETE REMOVE-ABLE | LED TOUCH-DISPLAY | ECO/ MAX MODE | INCL. BATTERY-PRO-TECTION | USB PORT | INCL. 12/24 V CABLE | INTE-GRATED BOTTLE OPENER | ROBUST HOUSING

- **DUAL-ZONE: The temperature of both cooling compartments can be regulated independently**
- **With 2 removable basket inserts**
- **Drain plug in the bottom of the main compartment**
- **12/24V connection cable included**

Delivery of the coolers without battery & without 100-240 V adapter cable.


Removable battery (optional)


LED touch display & USB port


Basket inserts removable


Lid completely removable


Lid can be opened from both sides

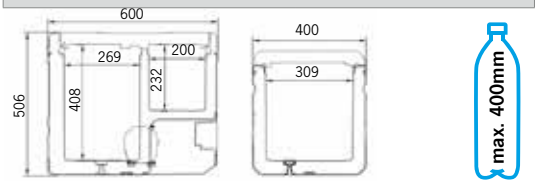

Integrated bottle opener



① DualCooler 45

- **Robust housing w/ integrated bottle opener**
- **Cutting board & drink holder in lid**

Total useful capacity (liters)	45 L
2 interior comp. (liters)	1x 32 L, 1x 13 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 5.0A / 24V: 2.5A
Ø Power consumption	60 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -20 °C
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	600 x 400 x 506
Weight	app. 17 kg
Item no.	**71469**
Price	**490,–**



①

DUAL ZONE

45L VOLUME

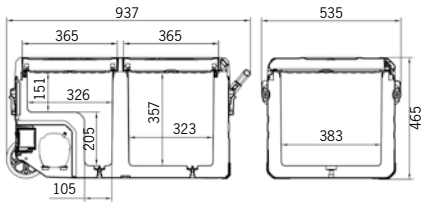
1x BATTERY COMPART-MENT



② DualCooler 72

- **2 separate cooling compartments with their own lid**
- **The telescopic handle and the large wheels allow comfortable transport of the cooler box**

Total useful capacity (liters)	72 L
2 interior comp. (liters)	1x 27,5 L, 1x 44,5 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 6.0A / 24V: 3.0A
Ø Power consumption	80 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -20 °C
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	937 x 535 x 465
Weight	app. 25.7 kg
Item no.	**71455**
Price	**762,–**





②

DUAL ZONE

72L VOLUME

1x BATTERY COMPART-MENT



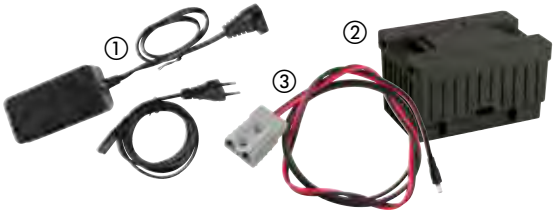
Transport handle extendable


Robust workmanship

① **100-240 V adapter cable**, allows operation w/ 230V voltage. **714499 27,20**

② **Lithium PowerPack - Rechargeable 15.6 Ah battery with LED battery status indicator** Running time up to 20 hours (depending on outside temperature, cooler and cooler setting) **714690 163,–**

③ **Solar connection cable 60 cm with 50 A high current connector** to charge battery via a portable solar panel. Not for FreeCooler13 (713552). **714691 14,20**



CAMPCOOLER FOR EVERY USE



12V/24V | LED DISPLAY | ECO/MAX MODE | INCL. BATTERY-PRO-TECTION | INCL. 12/24V CABLE | ROBUST HOUSING

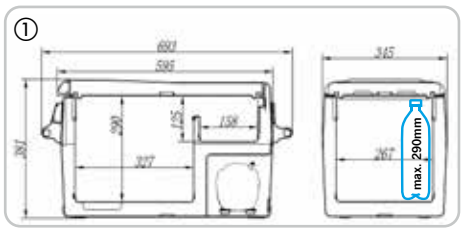
- **Ready for any use due to the robust design**
- **Easy cleaning thanks to removable basket insert**
- **Integrated cup holders in the lid**
- **12/24 V connection cable included**

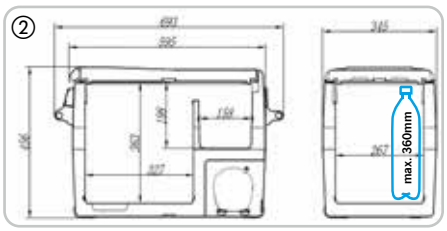


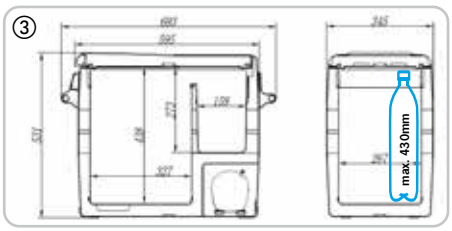


Model	① 30 liters	② 40 liters	③ 50 liters
Useful capacity (L)	30 L	40 L	50 L
Ø Current consumption	12 V: 5.0 A / 24 V: 2.5 A		
Ø Power consumption	60 W		
Temperature range	+10 °C to -20 °C		
Operating volume	< 45 dB		
Dims. (LxWxH) mm	693x345x381	693x345x456	693x345x531
Weight (app.)	12,5 kg	13,0 kg	14,0 kg
Item no.	**71456**	**71457**	**71458**
Price	**370,–**	**490,–**	**523,–**

100-240 V adapter cable, allows operation w/ 230 V voltage.
714499 **24,90**







REISE MOBIL INTERNATIONAL KAUFTIPP 6/2022



POWERCOOLER THE ALLROUNDER

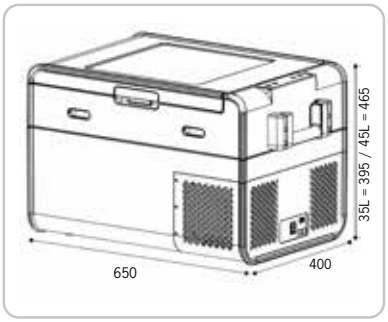


12V/24V | LED DISPLAY | INCL. BATTERY-PRO-TECTION | INCL. 12/24V CABLE

- **Easy cleaning thanks to removable basket insert**
- **Integrated lashing eyes for fastening a lashing strap**
- **12/24 V connection cable included**

Product	① PowerCooler 35	② PowerCooler 45
Useful capacity (liters)	Refrigerator/freezer 4.5 L/30.5 L	Refrigerator/freezer 7.0 L/38 L
Ø Current consumption	12 V: 4.6A / 24V: 2.3A	12 V: 5.4A / 24V: 2.7A
Ø Power consumption	55 W	65 W
Temperature range	+10 °C to -18 °C	
Operating volume	45 dB	
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	650 x 400 x 395	650 x 400 x 465
Weight (app.)	17,1 kg	18,5 kg
Item no. / Price	**714102** **544,–**	**714103** **632,–**

100-240 V adapter cable, allows operation w/ 230 V voltage. **714101** **38,10**



Delivery in each case without content

MAXIFREEZER: THE ROBUST ONES

LED DISPLAY | LID REMOVE-ABLE | INCL. 12/24V CABLE | INTERIOR ILLUMI-NATION | ROBUST HOUSING | EDGE-PRO-TECTION

- 2 sturdy carrying handles (loadable up to 140 kg)
- Removable lid, can be opened on both sides
- Easy cleaning thanks to removable basket insert
- Electric thermostat with digital temperature display
- Battery monitor to protect the vehicle battery
- All boxes including 12/24 V and 220-240 V connection cable
- Thermal bag opt. available (except 71375)









① **28L** VOLUME — 12V / 24V / 230V — E

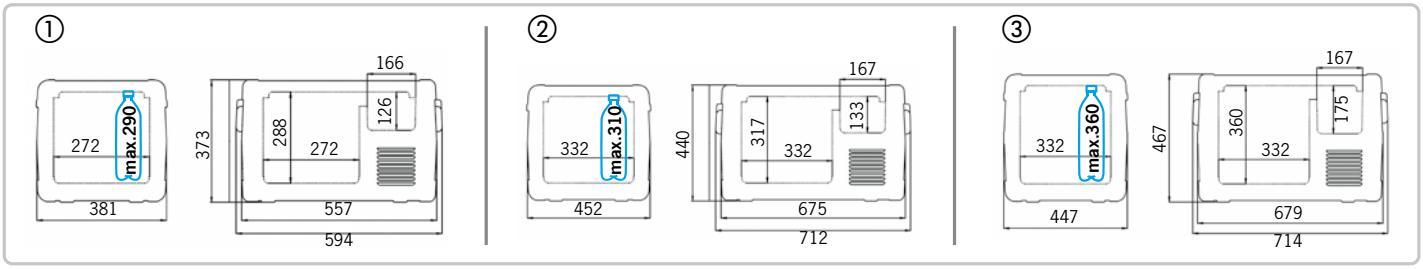


② **40L** VOLUME — 12V / 24V / 230V — E



③ **50L** VOLUME — 12V / 24V / 230V — E





Model	① MaxiFreezer 28	② MaxiFreezer 40	③ MaxiFreezer 50
Useful capacity (liters)	Cooler/freezer 6/22	Refrigerator/freezer 7/33	Refrigerator/freezer 9/41
Ø Current consumption	DC 12 V/3.2 A DC 24 V/1.6 A	12 V/4.2 A 24 V/2.2 A 220-240 V/0.4 A	12 V/4.2 A 24 V/2.2 A 220-240 V/0.4 A
Supply voltage	12/24 Volt DC, 220-240 Volt AC		
Temperature range	+10 °C to -16 °C	+10 °C to -20 °C	
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	594 x 381 x 373 mm	712 x 452 x 440 mm	714 x 447 x 467 mm
Weight (app.)	13 kg	20 kg	22 kg
Colour	Matte Black / Matte Blue		
Item no.	**71375**	**71371**	**71372**
Price	**509,–**	**602,–**	**676,–**

Thermal bag for MaxiFreezer 40 and 50

Item no.	–	**713710**	**713720**
Price	–	**46,30**	**51,–**

Connection cable UK for MaxiFreezer 40 + 50. **713711** **6,40**



Delivery in each case without content



The robust thermal protection bag additionally insulates the cool box and also protects it from dust, dirt and splash water. Optionally available for MaxiFreezer 40 and 50.

COMFORTSLIDER M + L
FASTENING PULL-OUTS FOR COOL BOXES

- **Solid powder coated metal frame**
- **Safety lock**
- **Including 4 lashing straps and mounting material**
- **ComfortSlider M, extension app. 760 mm. For coolers with a size of max. LxW 740x410 mm. Ideal for the following Carbest coolers: 71469/71456/71457/71458/714102/714103/71375**
- **ComfortSlider L, extension app. 900 mm. For coolers with a size of max. LxW 910x530 mm. Ideal for the following CARBEST cool boxes: 71371/71372/71373**

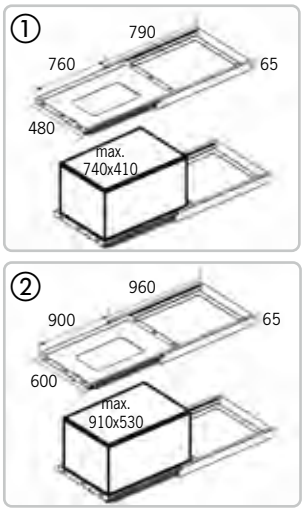


Thanks to the universal pull-out rails, your cooler can be pulled out of vehicle for convenient loading & unloading. A safety lock ensures that the rail is firmly anchored in the pushed-together position during travel. **Scope of delivery:** Fastening pull-out, 4 lashing straps w/ which the cooler can be secured (on lashing eyes) to pull-out frame, mounting material. Without cooler.

① **ComfortSlider M - loadable up to 120 kg**
Dimensions (LxWxH) Outside: 790x480x65 mm, Inside: 740x410 mm Weight: approx. 12.8 kg **71498** **217,–**

② **ComfortSlider L - loadable up to 120 kg**
Dimensions (LxWxH) outside: 960x600x65 mm, inside: 910x530 mm Weight: approx. 16 kg **71499** **239,–**







Application example
Supplied without cooler.

DRAWER SLIDES

Rollout Slider Giant

The heavy-duty full extension rails with mechanical locking

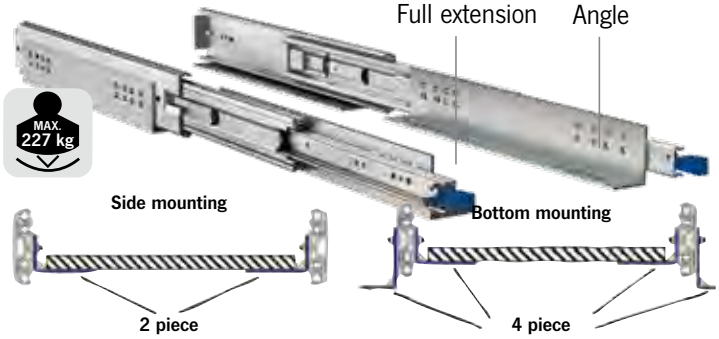
Material: steel. Loadable up to max. 227 kg. Not detachable.

559 mm, pair	**533000**	**92,60**
711 mm, pair	**533001**	**130,–**
965 mm pair	**533002**	**197,–**

Angle for mounting full extension:

559 mm, 2 pieces	**533004**	**26,20**
711 mm, 2 pieces	**533005**	**32,70**
305 mm, piece	**533003**	**14,20**





① Full extension up to max. 110 kg

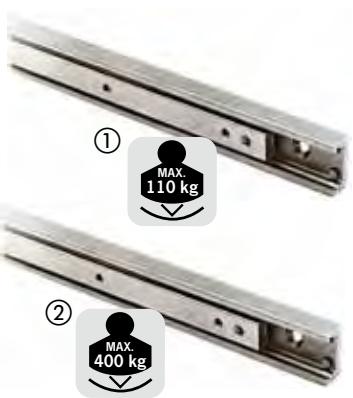
Soft-roll extension, load capacity up to 110 kg. Not detachable. 2 pieces in a set. Material: steel. Length: 700 mm.
2 piece **533006** **76,20**

② Full extension up to max. 400 kg

Extendable in both directions and extremely resilient up to a maximum of 400 kg. 2 pieces in a set. Material: steel. Length: 930 mm.
2 piece **533803** **278,–**



Image similar

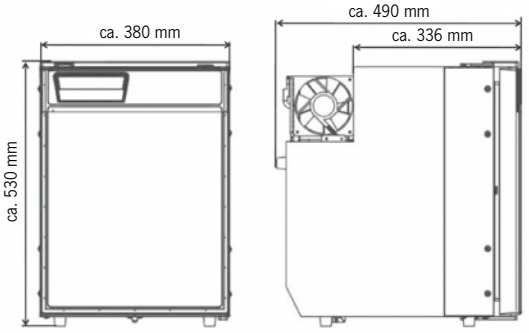


CV50L COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR FOR CAMPER VANS

12V / 24V | 46,5 LITER | DOOR HINGE RIGHT | PLASTIC FRONT | LED DISPLAY INSIDE | E ECE R10

- **Door hinge right (not changeable)**

Usable capacity total	46,5 l
Refrigerator/freezer	42 l / 4,5 l
Ø Current consumption	12 V: 5.0 A / 24 V: 2.6 A
Ø Power consumption	40 W
Temperature range	
Refrigerator/freezer	+15 °C to +5 °C / -18°C
Weight	app. 17 kg
Item no.	**713572**
Price	**741,–**





Order right away

Suitable mounting frame
Material: aluminum, colour silver metallic. **7135720**
56,70





WxHxD Freezer comp.: app. 280x110x120 mm



LED display in refrigerator



Compressor integrated in housing

These refrigerators are designed for installation in vehicles only.



Delivery without content

LR40L + LR50L + LR90L
COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATORS



12V / 24V | DOOR HINGE LEFT/ RIGHT | VENT-POSITION | LED DISPLAY | NIGHT MODE | VERY SMALL DESIGN | E ECE R10

- **Front design: Brushed black**
- **Door hinge left or right freely selectable**
- **LED display**
- **Night Mode: Lower noise level, reduced power consumption and unlit display during the night for better sleep**
- **Integrated "Vent Position System" prevents bad odors and mold growth when not in use**
- **Brand compressor from LG**
- **Front panel for the refrigerator door in brushed silver optionally available**



Regular display



Display in night mode

These refrigerators are designed for installation in vehicles only.



Optionally available front panel for the refrigerator door in brushed silver (Fig. shows LR40L)



Model LR40L	
Total useful capacity (liters)	35,8 L
Refrigerator/freezer	31.7 L / 4.1 L
Ø Power consumption (12/24V)	5.0A / 2.5A
Ø Power consumption	60 W
Temperature range Refrigerator/freezer	+8° to 0°C / -20°C
Control panel	LED display
Door stop	Left or right
Relocatable compressor unit (L 375 x D 180 x H 150 mm)	Yes (1.5 m long supply cable)
Dims. WxHxD in mm	380x532x369/550
Weight	18 kg
Colour	Black
Item no.	**713505**
Price	**566,–**

Front panel for refrigerator door in brushed silver	
Item no.	**7135051**
Price	**25,–**



4.1 L freezer comp.

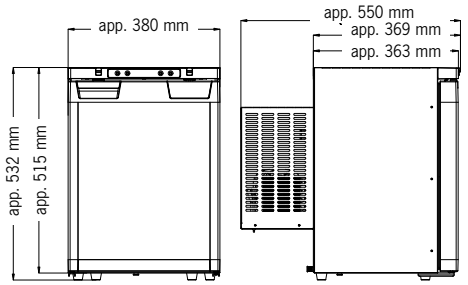


Vegetable comp. w/ door



The removable compressor unit can be installed offset to the refrigerator thanks to a 150 cm long supply line. (Compressor unit on mounting plate: approx. L 375 x D 180 x H 150 mm)

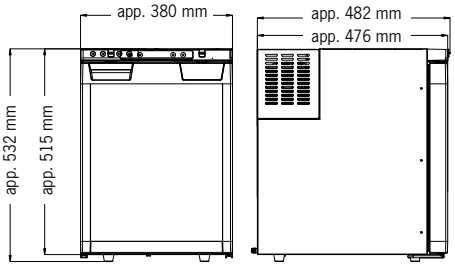




Delivery in each case without content

Model LR50L	
Total useful capacity (liters)	43,7 L
Refrigerator/freezer	40.6 L / 3.1 L
Ø Power consumption (12/24V)	5.0A / 2.5A
Ø Power consumption	60 W
Temperature range Refrigerator/freezer	+8° to 0°C / -20°C
Control panel	LED display
Door stop	Left or right
Movable compressor unit	No
Dims. WxHxD in mm	380x532x482
Weight	18 kg
Colour	Black
Item no.	**713506**
Price	**588,–**

Front panel for refrigerator door in brushed silver	
Item no.	**7135061**
Price	**25,–**









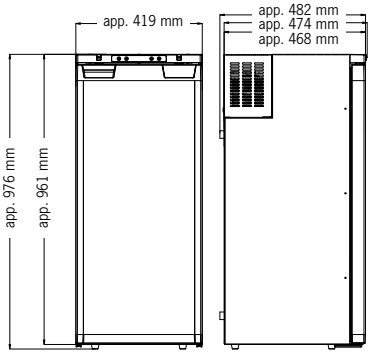
3.1 L freezer compartment



Vegetable comp. w/ door

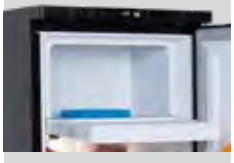
Model LR90L	
Total useful capacity (liters)	91,4 L
Refrigerator/freezer	82 L / 9.4 L
Ø Power consumption (12/24V)	6.0A / 3.0A
Ø Power consumption	80 W
Temperature range Refrigerator/freezer	+8° to 0°C / -20°C
Control panel	LED display
Door stop	Left or right
Movable compressor unit	No
Dims. WxHxD in mm	419x976x482
Weight	26 kg
Colour	Black
Item no.	**713507**
Price	**730,–**

Front panel for refrigerator door in brushed silver	
Item no.	**7135071**
Price	**25,–**









9.4 L freezer comp.



Vegetable drawer

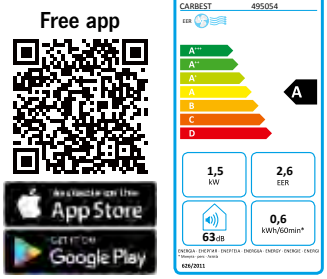
Delivery in each case without content

MOBILE SPLIT AIR CONDITIONER



Video

Free app



- **With mounting bracket for installation in the window opening of the motorhome or caravan**
- **Adjustable temperature (16-30°C)**
- **LED display with 24-hour timer & night mode**
- **WiFi control (free app)**
- **Low noise level in sleep mode (app. 44 dB)**
- **Large ventilation opening for maximum comfort**
- **Integrated handles for easy transportation**

Powerful split air conditioning system w/ a cooling capacity of 5000 BTU/h (1465 W) cools, ventilates & ensures pleasant temperatures in vehicle. The air conditioning unit consists of an indoor and an outdoor unit and is simply hung in the window opening. A flexible connecting hose (length: 550 mm) connects the two units.





Technical data:
- Input voltage: 220 - 240 V / 50 Hz
- Cooling capacity: 5000 BTU / h (1465 W)
- Power consumption: 560 W / Current consumption: 2.5 A
- Air flow rate: 140 - 200 m³ / h
- Noise level: 46 dB (sleep mode: 44 dB)
- Housing colour: white, weight: app. 21 kg

Scope of delivery:
Split air conditioning system, mounting bracket (for indoor & outdoor use), rubber damper, drain hose, protective hose, installation instructions-material, operating instructions.

495054 **708,–**

COOLSKY AIR CONDITIONERS

220-240 VOLT	2600 W / 3300 W	HEAT & COOL	INCL. AIR DISTRIBUTION UNIT	LED DISPLAY
INCL. REMOTE CONTROL	ROOF CUTOUT 40x40 cm	DACH-THICKNESS 26 UNTIL 100 mm	ECE R10	



White air distribution unit with LED display

- **Cooling and heating in one unit**
- **Air distribution unit included**
- **Simple control via remote control or LED display on the air distribution unit**
- **Aerodynamic due to very flat design**
- **Powerful and yet very quiet in operation**
- **Type approval according to UN ECE R10**

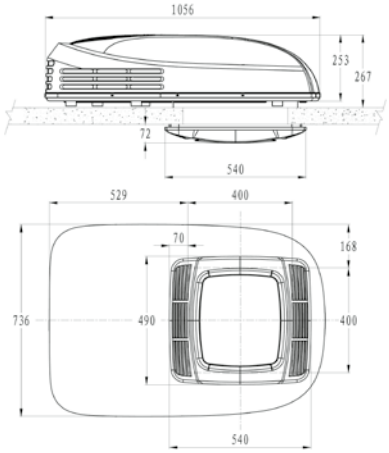


With the CARBEST roof air conditioners, you not only cool the living space in your motorhome or caravan on hot days, but can also enjoy a cozy warmth in your vehicle on cold days thanks to the heating function.

The 2600 watt air conditioning system is suitable for vehicles up to 7 m in length.The system with 3300 watts of power is suitable for vehicles from 7m in length.

The air conditioners consist of a white or black outdoor unit and a white air distribution unit (dims: LxW 540x490 mm). The air distributor can be controlled via the LED display or conveniently by remote control.

Technical data	2600 watt		3300 watt	
Cooling capacity	2600 W / 9000 Btu/h		3300 W / 12000 Btu/h	
Heating capacity	2800 W / 9500 Btu/h		3400 W / 12500 Btu/h	
Input voltage	220-240 V/50 Hz		220-240 V/50 Hz	
Current consumption cooling/heating mode (max.)	5.5 A/4.9 A		7.6 A/7.0 A	
Dims. outdoor unit (L x W x H)	1056x736x253 mm		1056x736x253 mm	
Dims. air distributor (L x W x H)	540x490x72 mm		540x490x72 mm	
Roof cutout	400x400 mm			
Roof thickness	26-100 mm			
Weight incl. air distribution unit	app. 53 kg		app. 57 kg	
Colour white matte	**495003**	**1885,–**	**495004**	**1961,–**
Colour black matte	**4950031**	**1885,–**	**4950041**	**1961,–**



VANHEAT 2.0-DH + 4.0-DH
POWERFUL 12 V DIESEL PARKING HEATERS

12V | DIESEL | INCL. LCD DISPLAY | HEIGHTS KIT BIS 5.000 m | APPROVAL BY KRAFTFAHRT -BUNDESAMT | ECE APPROVAL



①

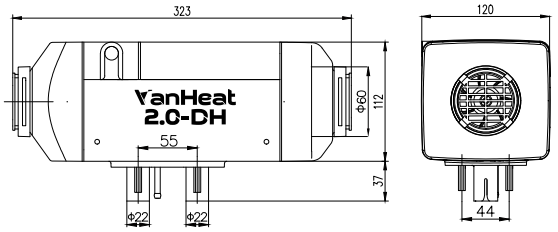
② 

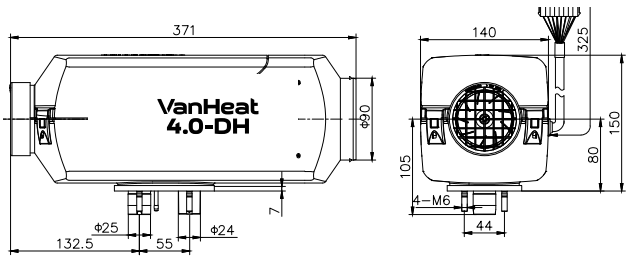

Example photo

Scope of delivery: Diesel parking heater, LCD control panel, fuel pump, fuel tank extraction set and extensive installation material.

- **Integrated altitude adjustment up to 5,000 m**
- **Control via supplied LCD control panel**
- **Type approval according to UN ECE R122**
- **Approval by Federal Motor Transport Authority according to UN ECE R10**
- **Extensive mounting material included**

The 2 kW diesel parking heater is ideally suited for vans, camping buses & smaller motorhomes, the 4 kW heater for larger camping buses & motorhomes. Control takes place via a digital operating element. The altitude adjustment (Alpine Kit) is already integrated in the housing and enables smooth operation in high mountains up to 5,000 m.





VanHeat	① 2.0-DH (2 kW)	② 4.0-DH (4 kW)
Heating cable	2000 W	4000 W
Rated voltage	12 Volt DC	12 Volt DC
Ø Power consumption (app.)	10 – 29 W	8 – 34 W
Fuel consumption (app.)	0.12 - 0.24 l/h	0.11 - 0.51 l/h
Dims. (LxWxH)	323x120x121 mm	371x140x150 mm
Weight heater (app.)	2,6 kg	4,5 kg
Item no. / Price	**48182 708,–**	**48183 762,–**

Optional accessories:


① **External temperature sensor**
Compatible with all VanHeat heaters. Cable length: 4m.
48187 32,70


② **Exhaust silencer For VanHeat 2.0-DH:**
Ø Connection: 22 mm
481870 34,50

For VanHeat 4.0-DH:
Ø connection: 24 mm
481871 34,50


MAX. 1.000 METER RANGE
③ **12V radio remote control**
range up to 1,000 m. Frequency range: 868 MHz. Scope of delivery: handheld transmitter (IP68), receiver & ext. antenna.
48014 305,–


FOR VanHeat 2.0-DH
④ **Mounting bracket for VW T5/T6, especially for VanHeat 2.0-DH**
For mounting the VanHeat 2.0-DH under the passenger seat in the VW T5/T6. High accuracy of fit and quick assembly. Material: aluminum black coated
481821 54,50


FOR VanHeat 2.0-DH
⑤ **Underfloor installation box especially for VanHeat 2.0-DH** Provides optimum protection against weather influences for underfloor installation. Material: aluminum black coated
481822 217,–



SMART TVs

POWERED BY ANDROID

12~30 VOLT	100~240 VOLT	DVB-T2 DVB-S2 DVB-C	H.265 DVB-T2
HDMI	USB 2.0	CI+ SLOT	MPEG4
WIFI	SCART VGA	VIDEO TEXT	HEVC 10 bit

- **For a smooth multimedia experience**
- **WiFi, DVB-S2 (SAT), DVB-C (Cable), DVB-T2 with HD (Terrestrial)**
- **Wide viewing angle**
- **Extra slim housing**
- **Android system**




Scope of delivery







Devices type	18.5" HD READY	21.5" FULL HD	23.6" FULL HD	27" FULL HD
Screen format	16:9 widescreen format			
Viewing angle	178 / 178	176 / 176	178 / 178	178 / 178
Operating voltage	12V DC / 24V DC / 230V AC			
TV connections IN	1x HDMI, 2x USB 2.0, 1x VGA, 1x PC audio, 1x CI+ slot, 1x AV, 1x RJ45			
TV connections OUT	1x coaxial, 1x headphone			
Power consumption operation/standby	<36 W / <0.5 W			<48 W / <0.5 W
Resolution (pixels)	1366 x 768	1920 x 1080		
Contrast	3000:1	4000:1	3000:1	3000:1
Brightness (cd/m2)	200	200	200	240
Energy efficiency	F	F	F	F
Dims. (mm): w/o. base, WxHxD	436 x 259 x 43	502 x 297 x45	551 x 327 x 43	638x379x45/62
Dims. (mm): w/ base, WxHxD	436 x 304 x 160	502 x 342 x 160	551 x 369 x 180	638x416x187
Weight (without foot)	1,9 kg	2,3 kg	2,8 kg	3,8 kg
Scope of delivery	LED TV, stand/feet, power supply 100-240V, car adapter 12-30V with cigarette lighter plug, remote control, manual			
Item no. / Price	**49881 294,–**	**49883 326,–**	**49885 355,–**	**49886 370,–**

We reserve right to make technical improvements / changes, as well as to supply a qualitatively comparable product from another manufacturer or supplier in each case. The images are similar to delivered products. Dimensions without guarantee.

* Please note our warranty conditions on page 114.

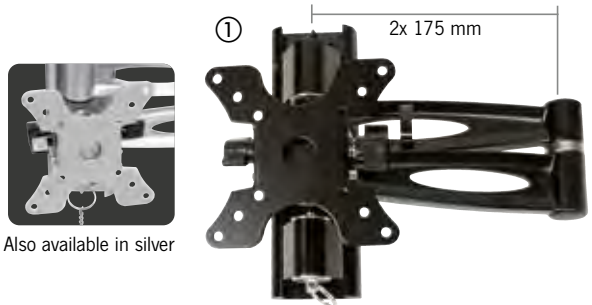
TV WALL MOUNT SIMON LUXUS WITH LOCK SUITABLE FOR MANY TVS

For 15" - 20" TVs

Black glossy or silver

max. 10 kg

- **Knurled screws for quick fixation**
- **For screens from 13" to 30"**
- **Perforated rim 75 and 100 mm (VESA)**



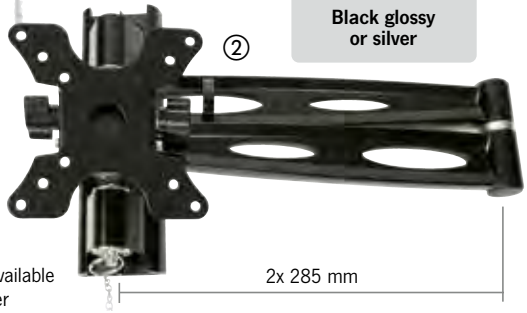
Also available in silver

① **TV Holder Simon Luxury**
Secure locking while driving. Arm length 175 mm each. Length folded out 430 mm.
Load capacity: Max. 10 kg. Weight: approx. 1 kg.
Material: Aluminum

Silver	**493960**	**76,30**
Black glossy	**493983**	**76,30**

For 21" - 22" TVs

Black glossy or silver




Also available in silver

② **TV holder Simon Luxus XL**
Like TV- Holder Simon Luxus, but arm length 285 mm each. Length folded out 650 mm.
Load capacity: Max. 10 kg. Weight: approx. 1.4 kg.
Material: Aluminum

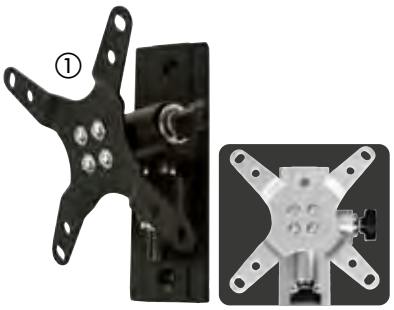
Silver	**493970**	**87,20**
Black glossy	**493984**	**87,20**

TV WALL HOLDERS WALL MOUNT

For 13" - 30" TVs

Black matte or silver

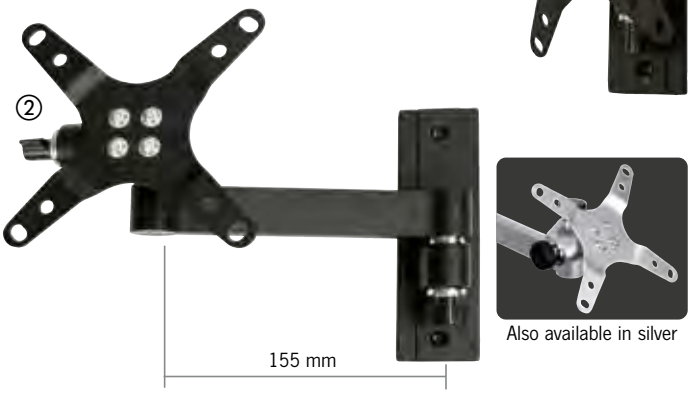
- **Knurled screws for quick fixation**
- **For screens from 13" to 30"**
- **Perforated rim 75 and 100 mm (VESA)**



Also available in silver

① **Wall Mount TV Holder S**
load capacity: Max. 10 kg
Dimensions: 114 x 114 x 98 mm
Weight: 0.6 kg, Material: aluminum

Silver	**493962**	**32,70**
matt black	**493980**	**32,70**



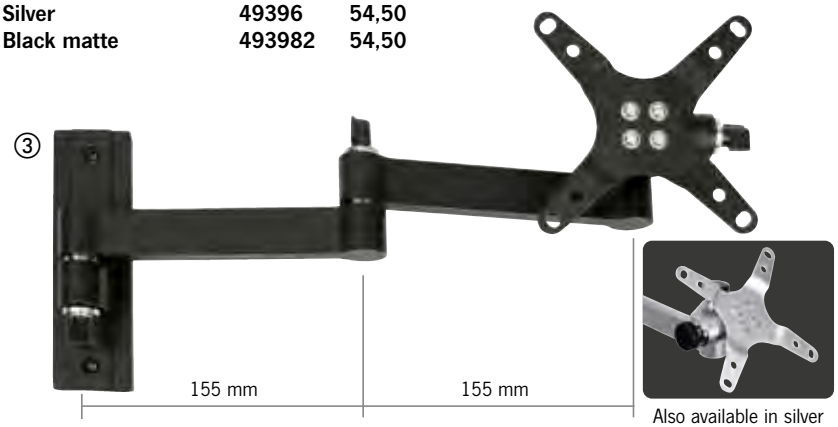
Also available in silver

② **Wall Mount TV Holder M**
load capacity: Max. 10 kg
Dimensions: 116 x 152 x 81 - 235 mm
Weight: 0.8 kg, Material: aluminum

Silver	**493961**	**52,30**
Black matte	**493981**	**52,30**

③ **Wall Mount TV Holder XL**
Load capacity: MAX.10 kg.
Dimensions: 116 x 152 x 81 - 390 mm
Weight: 1 kg, Material: aluminum

Silver	**49396**	**54,50**
Black matte	**493982**	**54,50**



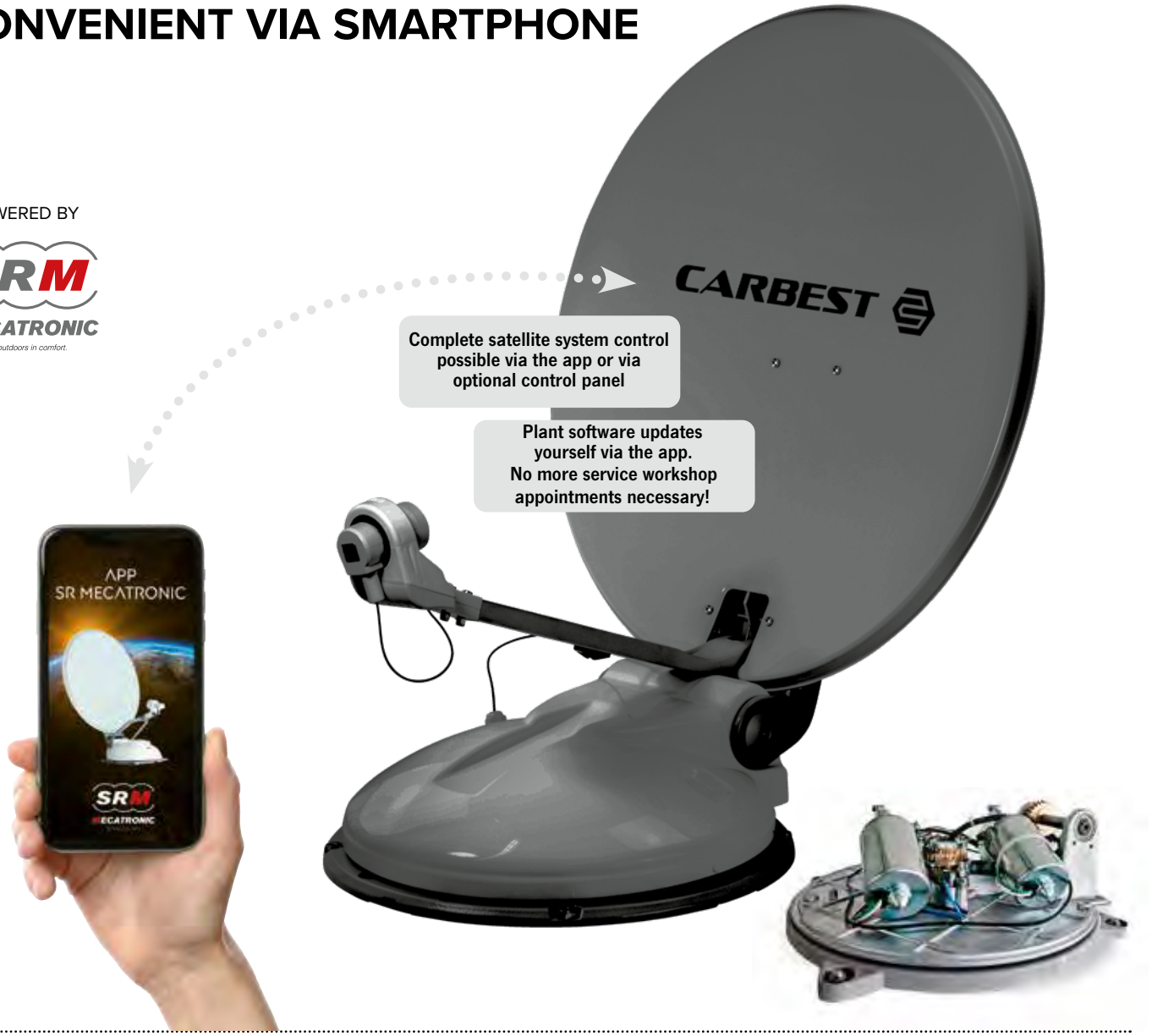
Also available in silver

TRAVELSAT 68 II AND 80 II

PREMIUM SAT SYSTEMS WITH BLUETOOTH CONTROL CONVENIENT VIA SMARTPHONE

POWERED BY

SRM MECATRONIC
The outdoors in comfort.



Proven Travelsat quality now with Bluetooth technology!

- **All antennas with Bluetooth technology**
- **Convenient operation via smartphone: simply carry out software updates yourself via app, no more annoying workshop appointments**
- **Powerful LNBs for excellent TV reception even in outlying areas**
- **Powerful rotating mechanism and robust metal and aluminum components for a long service life and quiet operation**

Technology: Travelsat II series w/ state-of-the-art hardware & software technologies. Easy to update & future-proof: HD & DVB-T2.

Control unit: The system is compatible with all decoders (including Sky HD).Reprogrammable software connection without opening the box.

Positioning: Quick search of the satellite position. Thanks to GPS, the search time is about 30-60 sec, 5-10 seconds when changing satellites. Automatic satellite alignment at the touch of a button. 1, 7 or 15 preset satellites. Saves the last recorded position. Acoustic signal warns when vehicle is started if antenna is open (plus).

Details: Aluminum mounting plate for secure and easy attachment to the vehicle. High-precision gearbox made of steel & bronze: long service life with minimal maintenance.

Technical data: 12 volts/27 watts (max. 48 watts when retracting and extending), -15°C to +50°C. With CI slot (Common Interface), OSD.

Scope of delivery: Outdoor antenna, control unit without receiver, cable, cable entry, mounting material, mounting plate and instructions.

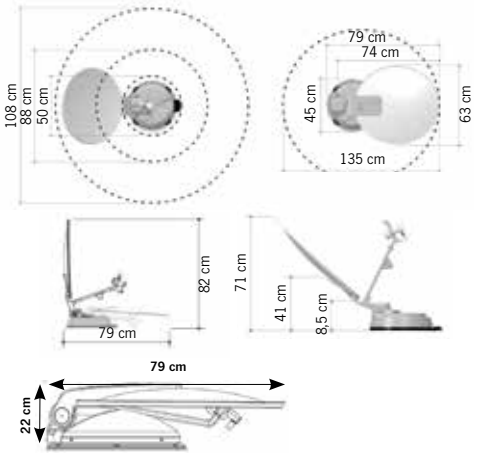
Travelsat II Ø 68 cm with Bluetooth Control unit

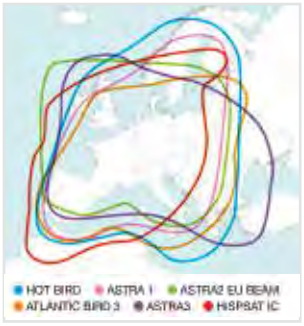
ASTRA Single system (for 1 receiver)
All other satellites can be selected via app or control panel.

Colour anthracite	**496380**	**1525,–**
Colour white	**49638**	**1525,–**

Travelsat II Ø 68 cm, ASTRA Twin system (for 2 receivers)
All other satellites can be selected via app or control panel.

Colour white	**49639**	**1656,–**







Travelsat II Ø 80 cm with Bluetooth Control system

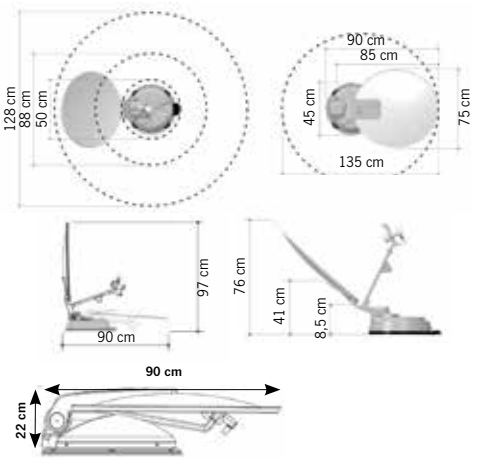
ASTRA system with Bluetooth. All other
Satellites selectable via app or control panel.

Single system (for 1 receiver) with Bluetooth
49640 1711,–

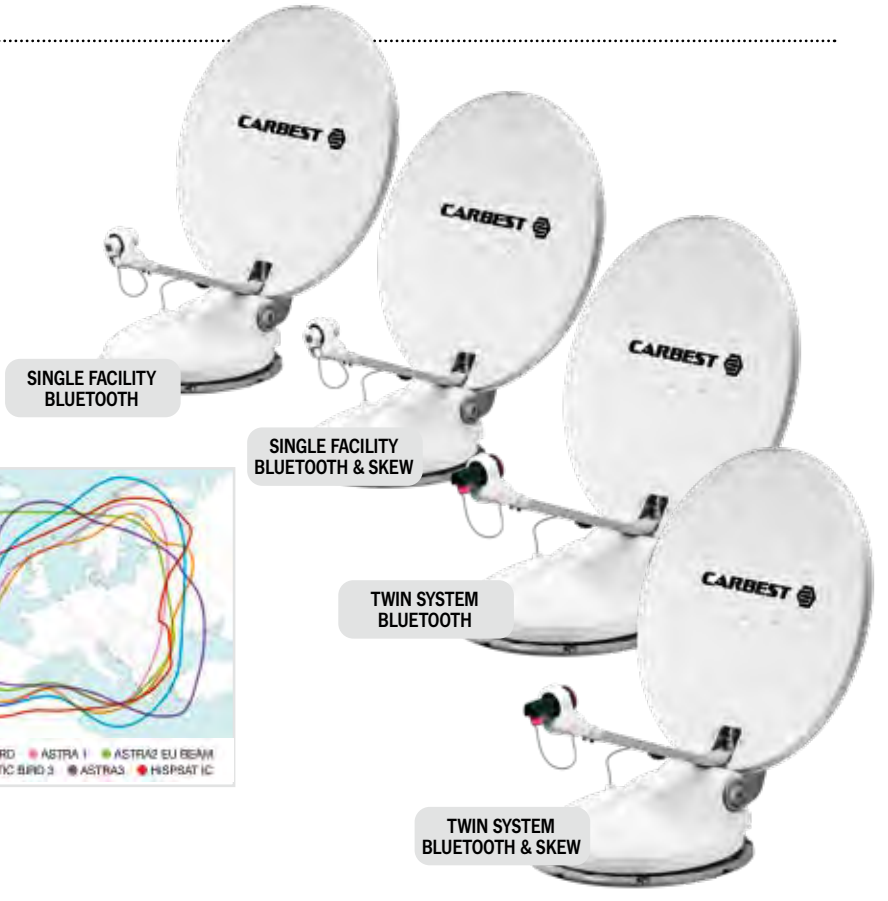
Single system (for 1 receiver) w/ Bluetooth & Skew
49641 2179,–

Twin system (for 2 receivers) with Bluetooth
49642 1852,–

Twin system (for 2 receivers) w/ Bluetooth & Skew
49643 2397,–







TWIN system: The twin system has a second SAT connection for an additional digital or HD receiver, e.g. for a TV in the sleeping area. This allows independent program selection on both Connections (receiver not included).

Service: The comprehensive SR-Mecatronic service network ensures fast repair or replacement in case of service. This means that the Travelsat is quickly ready for use again.

Optional control panels: As an alternative to Bluetooth control, there are 2 control panels to choose from: The LED control panel with 7 pre-programmed satellites and the comfort "Plus" LCD control panel with 15 pre-programmed satellites.

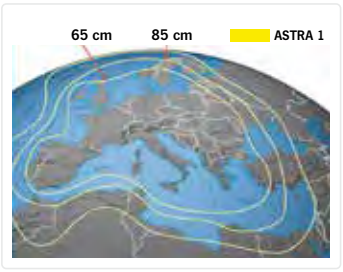


LED control panel 7 pre-programmed satellites:
Hotbird 13E, Astra 19, Thor, Sirius, Atlantic Bird, Hispasat, Astra 28.
49724 163,–



Comfort "Plus" LCD control panel. 15 pre-programmed satellites and additional functions:
Hotbird 13E, Astra 19E, Astra 28E, Eurobird 16E, Thor 1W, Sirius 5E, Atlatic Bird 5W,Hispasat 30W, Eurobird 9E, Eutelsat 7E, Eutelsat10E, Amos 3W, Atlantic Bird 8W, Atlantic Bird 12W, Astra 23.5E. **49725 196,–**





MULTISAT

SATELLITE ANTENNA MULTI-SAT X85 TWIN + SKEW 10 SATELLITES PRE-PROGRAMMED

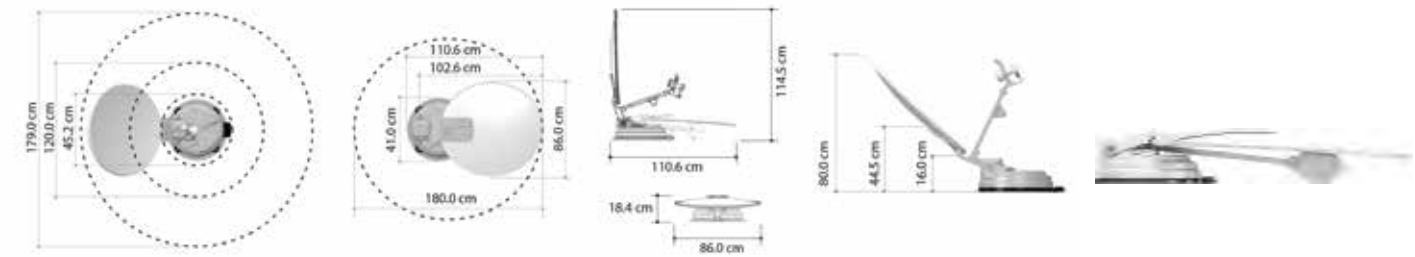
12V | Ø 85 CM | SINGLE LNB | AUTO SKEW | GPS RECEIVER

10 SATELLITES PRE-PROGRAMMED | AUTOMATIC RETRACTION AT VEHICLE START | SATELLITE SEARCH RUN: APPROX. 180 SEC. | DiSEqC 1.0/1.1 | COLOUR: WHITE

Technical data: 10 satellites pre-programmed, input frequency: 10.7~12.75 GHz, output frequency: 950~2,150 MHz, polarization: vertical and horizontal, angle range elevation: 0°~145°, angle range azimuth: 390°, power supply: DC 12 Volt, operating temperature: -20° C to +60° C. Scope of delivery: Multi-Sat antenna, controller, roof feed-through, mounting plate, LNB protective film, connection cable, screws, operating instructions.

Turksat, Astra 2, Astra 3, Astra 1, Hotbird, Eutelsat 9, Astra 4, Thor, Eutelsat 5W, Hispasat, compact but still great reception, satellite search time max. 180 seconds, software update via USB, dimensions retracted: 110.5 x 86 x 18.4 cm, weight: approx. 14 kg

49633 **1389,–**





SNIPE PRO MAX

- **Active GPS receiver for short search times (1-2 min.)**
- **Automatic SKEW function**
- **Extremely flat, robust aluminum housing (only 22.2cm high)**
- **10 satellites pre-programmed, selectable on external control panel**
- **Extra reinforcement for high wind loads**

12V / 24V | HD

Illumination zones Snipe Pro Max



Comfort functions of Snipe PRO MAX:
Wide angle for reception in Southern & Northern Europe (5 - 90°). Automatic retraction when vehicle is started. Auto-update of transponder data via satellite keeps Snipe always up to date. W/ DVB-S2 also ideally suited for HD television. Subject to technical changes.

Technical data:
1-participant universal LNB. Frequency range: 10.7 - 12.75 GHz, Frequency band: Ku Band, Polarization: linear (horizontal/vertical), Reception power: 50 dBW, Antenna gain: 36.1 dBi, Angle ranges: Azimuth: 360°, Elevation: 5 ° ~ 90 °skew: -60°/+60°. Temperature range: -20 to +60°C. Voltage range 12 to 24 volts.
Power consumption: max. 75 W (search process)
10 satellites pre-programmed:
Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Astra 4, Hotbird, Thor, Eutelsat 5 West A, Türksat, Hispasat, Eutelsat 9A.
Scope of delivery:
Antenna, control unit, bracket for control unit, 12 V connection cable, 12 m coaxial cable for receiver and control unit, roof cable entry, mounting plate and manual instructions.

Space requirement with maximum rotation range of the antenna: approx. 640 mm. (LxWxH): 51.1 x 63.8 x 24.6 cm, antenna closed: H: 24.6 cm. Weight: 16,5 kg

48296 **972,–**

Can be used with any satellite receiver

SNIPE HANDY

PORTABLE SAT SYSTEM INCLUDING ANTI-THEFT DEVICE

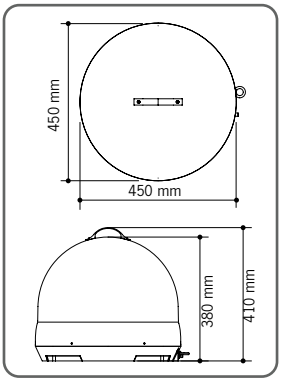
12V / 24V | SINGLE LNB | 4 SATELLITE PRE-PROGRAMMED | 1-CABLE CONNECTION | WITH THEFT-SECURITY

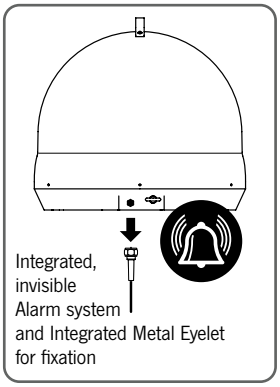


- **Small, lightweight, portable, no fixed mounting required**
- **Perfect for mobile use: antenna can be placed anywhere with a clear view of satellite**
- **Single LNB, 4 satellites pre-programmed (Astra1, Astra2, Hotbird, Eutelsat 5W)**
- **Integrated theft protection (optical & acoustic)**

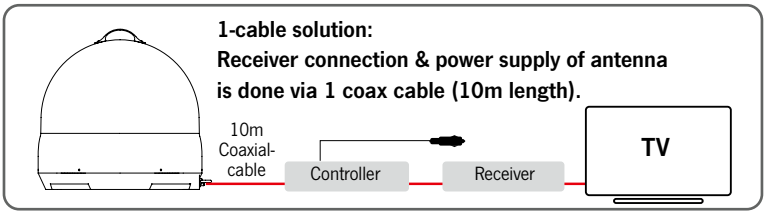
The robust plastic hood provides the best possible protection against weather influences.
The carrying handle facilitates transport. 1-cable connection: connection of the antenna to the controller incl. power transmission via coaxial cable. Incl. Radio remote control. Satellite search time: approx. 180 sec., power consumption: 30W. Signal gain: 31 dBi, reception power: 51 dBW, search angle: 15° - 90°/360°, Metal eyelet for fixing a steel cable against theft. In addition, acoustic warning signal in case of non-permitted removal of the coaxial cable.
Approx. dimensions: Ø 450mm, H 390 mm.
(Delivery without steel cable)

49796 **827,–**









ACTIVE DVB-T2 CIRCULAR ANTENNAS FOR OUTDOOR, CAR OR CAMPER

- **Reception of regional digital programs**
- **Integrated amplifier**
- **Concealed cable routing (through antenna base)**

DVB-T2 | 12V / 24V

Antenna with the latest SMD technology. Exellent reception of digital terrestrial TV (DVB-T) and radio programs (DAB Radio). Reception of local/regional FM radio signals. With built-in amplifier. Extremely wide frequency range. Weatherproof, rustproof, design w/ aluminum base.
Technical data:
Frequency ranges: FM 87.5-108 MHz, VHF 174-230 MHz, UHF 470-862 MHz. Opening angle: vertical 90°/horizontal 360. Output level: Max. 108 dB, Gain: 35 dBi, Input voltage: DC12/24 V, operating voltage: 5 V DC, connection: F-plug. Dimensions: Ø foot: 13 cm, Ø antenna: 30 cm, total height: 20 cm

49410 **120,–**



TELESCOPIC ANTENNA MAST

- **Allows easy adjustment of the antenna without leaving the vehicle**
- **Suitable for motorhomes and caravans**
- **Reliably protected from water ingress**
- **Made of anodized corrosion resistant aluminum**

Total length: 50 cm, Ø 30 mm. Double O-ring system reliably protects against water ingress. Weight: app. 0.5 kg.

492410 **58,80**







BACKMIRROR WITH INTEGRATED MONITOR

For safe parking and shunting.

Compatible with all cameras on the right side



Fiat Ducato 290/Citroën Jumper mirror base

Included Connection cable



Univeral holding clips

Included Connection cable

12 VOLT | **TOUCH SCREEN** | **4,3" LCD** | **DVB-T2** | **480x272 PIXEL** | **2x VIDEO INPUT** | **PAL/NTSC** | **E ECE R10**

Rear-view mirror with integrated 4.3" monitor suitable for Fiat Ducato290/ Citroën Jumper mirror base

Rear view mirror with integrated 4.3 inch monitor suitable for Fiat Ducato 290 and Citroën Jumper mirror base, automatic activation with reverse gear, adjustable guide lines, 2 x video input, resolution: 480 x 272, control via touch screen, remote control, video system: PAL/AUTO/NTSC, Emark certified, dimensions: approx. 27 x 7.5 cm

47820 **163,–**

Rear view mirror with integrated 4.3" monitor, universal clip-on bracket

Universal rear-view mirror with integrated 4.3 inch monitor, clip-on version, automatic activation with reverse gear, adjustable guide lines, 2 x video input, resolution: 480 x 272, control via touch screen, remote control, video system: PAL/AUTO/NTSC, Emark certified. Dimensions: ca.27x7,5cm

47821 **142,–**

HIGH QUALITY BRAKE LIGHT CAMERAS

- **High resolution cameras**
- **Plug & Play Installation**
- **Night mode with night vision IR LEDs** (except 47811 + 47813)
- **10 m connection cable included**
- **All brake light cameras are ECE R10 certified**
- **Compatible with the rear view mirrors on the left side**

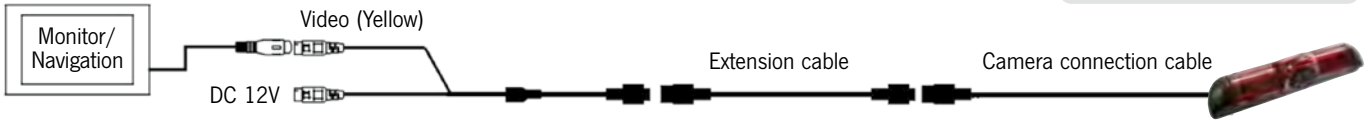
ECE R10



Connection cable included w/ all brake light cameras



Compatible with the rear view mirrors on the left side



Model	**① Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper etc. > 2006**	**② Volkswagen Caddy**	**③ Volkswagen Crafter > 2017**	**④ Volkswagen T6 > 2016 with large tailgate**
Camera system	1/3 CMOS	1/3 CMOS	1/3 CMOS	1/3 CMOS
Resolution (HxV)	720x480 Pixel	960x576 Pixel	960x576 Pixel	960x576 Pixel
TV system	PAL	PAL	PAL	PAL
Protection class	IP68	IP69	IP69	IP69
Viewpoint	160°	170°	170°	170°
Horizontal resolution	600 TVL	700 TVL	700 TVL	700 TVL
IR LEDs	6 LEDs	-	9 LEDs	-
Power supply	DC 12V	DC 12V	DC 12V	DC 12V
Operating temperature	-20°C - +70°C	-30°C -s +70°C	-30°C - +70°C	-30°C - +70°C
Energy consumption	< 3 W	< 3 W	< 3 W	< 3 W
Built in lens	2,6 mm	2,8 mm	2,8 mm	2,8 mm
Connection cable, length	10 m	10 m	10 m	10 m
Housing dimensions	app. 26 x 5,5 cm	app. 17,5 x 4 cm	app. 53 x 17,5 cm	app. 33.5 x 2.5 cm
Item no.	**47800**	**47811**	**47812**	**47813**
Price	**196,–**	**48,50**	**166,–**	**120,–**

RADIO REAR VIEW CAMERA SYSTEM FOR MOTORHOMES AND CARAVANS

12/24 V | RADIO-SYSTEM | CABLE-LESS ASSEMBLY | SHORT INSTAL-LATION-TIME | ECE R10



The rear view camera system transmits the rear view camera image wirelessly via radio to a monitor in the driver's cab (radio range max. 10 m). Radio range also suitable for larger motorhomes and caravans. Wireless installation reduces the installation time in the vehicle. Operation via 12 V or 24 V possible. Digital 2.4 GHz radio transmission. **Scope of delivery:** 1 receiver, 1 transmitter, incl. adapter for reversing systems. **47439** **92,60**



Cable tie

For quick attachment of hoses or cables. Plastic, assorted colours. Dimensions: 200 x 3.5 mm, 100 pcs.
810780 **4,25**



Adhesive base for cable ties, 50 pcs.

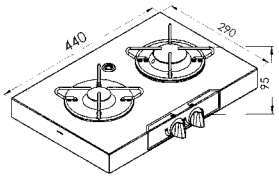
Plastic base, back with 3M adhesive tape. For cable ties up to a maximum width of 6 mm. Colour: black. Dimensions: 20 x 20 mm.
Cable ties not included in the scope of delivery.
810800 **5,45**

STAINLESS STEEL GAS HOBS

WITH IGNITION-FUSE | STAIN-LESS STEEL | 30 mbar | CE

①



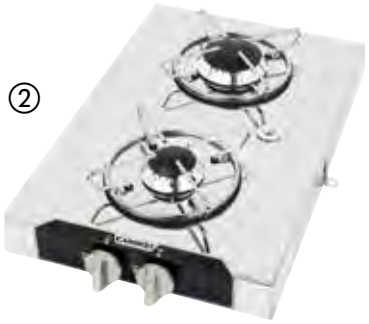


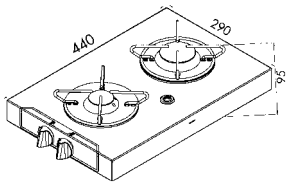
① Surface mounted gas hob - 2-burner stainless steel

- **2 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **Stainless steel surface**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

Control element at the bottom, 2-burner, manual ignition, power: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas consumption: 204 g/h, 30 mbar, Dimensions: WxDxH 440x290x95 mm. Weight: 2,5kg. Scope of delivery: Gas hob incl. installation accessories **70563** **239,–**

②



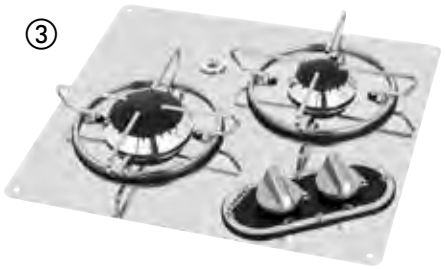


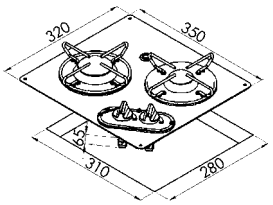
② Surface mounted gas hob - 2 stainless steel burners

- **2 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **Stainless steel surface**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

Bottom control element, 2-burner, manual ignition, power: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas consumption: 204 g/h, 30 mbar, dimensions: WxDxH 290x440x95 mm. Weight: 2.5 kg. Scope of delivery: Gas hob incl. installation accessories **70562** **239,–**

③





③ Built-in gas hob - 2-burner stainless steel

- **2 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **Stainless steel surface**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

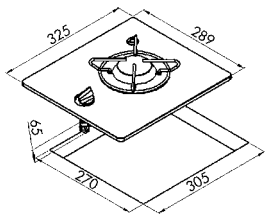
Control element at the bottom, 2-burner, manual ignition, power: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas consumption: 204 g/h, 30 mbar, Dimensions: WxDxH 350x320x65 mm. Installation dimensions: WxD 330x300 mm. Weight: 2.5 kg. Scope of delivery: Gas hob incl. installation accessories **70561** **257,–**

SAFETY GLASS GAS HOBS

WITH IGNITION-FUSE | SAFETY GLASS | 30 mbar | CE

①





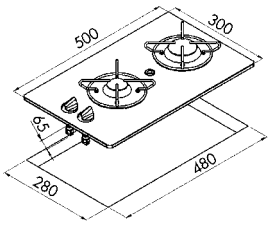
① Built-in gas hob - 1-burner glass

- **1 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **High quality safety glass**
- **1x 1,8 kW**

Safety glass, controls at the bottom, 1-burner, manual ignition, power: 1x 1.8 kW, gas consumption: 131 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: WxD 270x305 mm, dimensions: WxDxH 290x325x65 mm. Weight: 3,0kg. Scope of delivery: Gas hob incl. installation accessories **70557** **228,–**

②





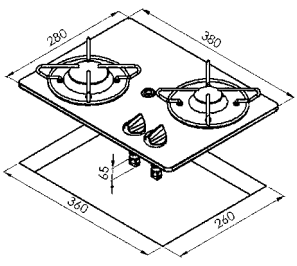
② Built-in gas hob - 2-burner glass

- **2 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **High quality safety glass**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

Safety glass, controls at the bottom, 2-burner, manual ignition, output: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas consumption: 204 g/h, 30 mbar, dimensions: WxDxH 300x500x65 mm. Installation dimensions: WxD 280x480 mm. Weight: 4,3kg. Scope of delivery: Gas hob incl. installation accessories **70559** **348,–**

③





③ Built-in gas hob - 2-burner glass

- **2 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **High quality safety glass**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

Safety glass, controls at the bottom, 2-burner, manual ignition, output: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas consumption: 204 g/h, 30 mbar, dimensions: WxDxH 380x280x65 mm. Installation dimensions: WxD 360x260 mm. Weight: 3,5kg. Scope of delivery: Gas hob incl. installation accessories **70558** **305,–**

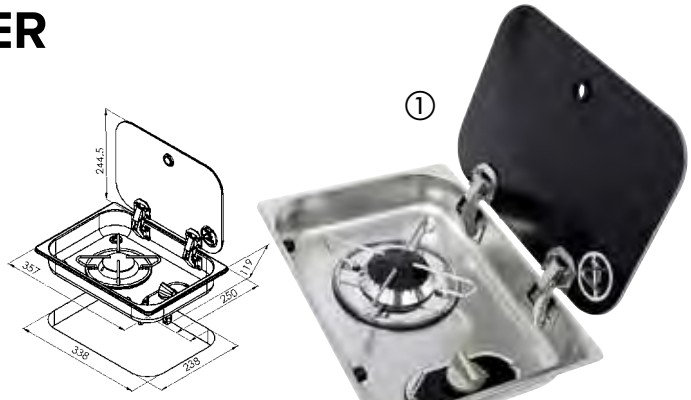
GAS HOBS WITH GLASS COVER

WITH IGNITION-FUSE | SAFETY GLASS | STAINLESS STEEL | 30 mbar | CE

① Gas stove - 1 burner with glass cover

- **1 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **1x 1,8 kW**

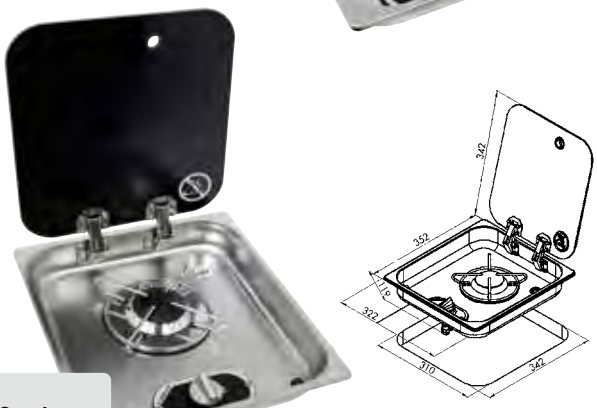
Stainless steel, control element on the right, 1 flame, with manual ignition. Power: 1x 1.8 kW, gas consumption: 131 g/h, 30 mbar. Dimensions: WxDxH 357x250x119 mm. Installation dimensions: WxD 338x238 mm, weight: 3.0 kg. Scope of delivery: Gas hob incl. installation accessories. **70568** **242,–**



② Gas stove - 1 burner with glass cover

- **1 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **1x 1,8 kW**

Stainless steel, bottom control element, 1-burner, with manual ignition. Power: 1x 1.8 kW, gas consumption: 131 g/h, 30 mbar. Dimensions: WxDxH 322x352x119 mm. Installation dimensions: WxD 310x342 mm. Weight: 3,5kg. Can be combined with sink 70566. Scope of delivery: Gas stove incl. installation accessories.
70569 **253,–**

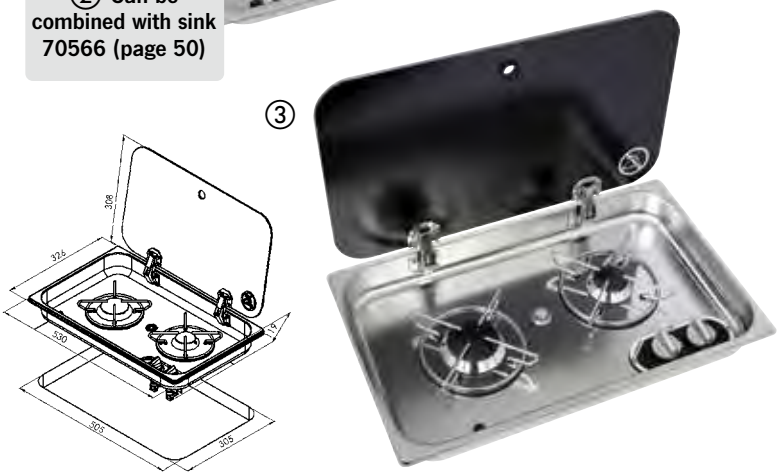


② Can be combined with sink 70566 (page 50)

③ Gas stove - 2 flame with glass cover

- **2 flame, with ignition fuse**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

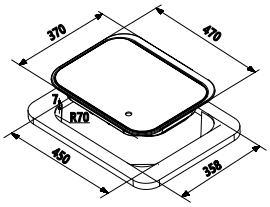
Stainless steel, control element at the bottom, 2 flame, with manual ignition. Power: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas consumption: 204 g/h, 30 mbar. Dimensions: WxDxH 530x326x119 mm. Installation dimensions: WxD 505x305 mm. Weight: 5,5kg. Scope of delivery: Gas stove incl. installation accessories
70567 **283,–**



① Gas stove - 2 flame with glass cover

- **Burner power: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h**

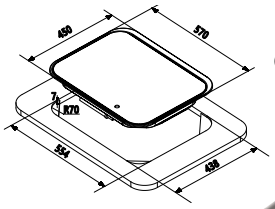
Dimensions: WxDxH 470x370x125 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 450x358 mm. Weight: 4 kg. Scope of delivery: gas stove with glass cover, rubber seals and mounting accessories.
70142 **326,–**



② Gas stove - 3 flame with glass cover

- **Burner power: 2x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas consumption 305 g/h**

Dimensions: WxDxH 570x450x115 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 554x438 mm. Weight: 6 kg. Scope of delivery: gas stove with glass cover, rubber seals and mounting accessories.
70143 **403,–**



③ Cover cap, 8 pieces

Suitable for the following CARBEST cookers/sinks: 70142/70143/70144/70176/70177 and all standard hob/sinks with 8 mm hole. Material: rubber, colour black. **70149** **8,70**

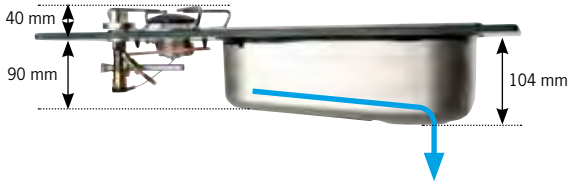


GAS HOB / SINK COMBINATIONS

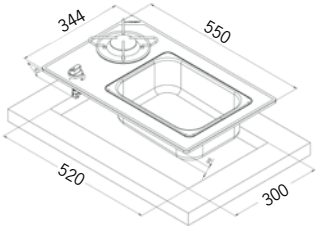
WITH IGNITION-FUSE | 30 mbar | STAINLESS STEEL SINK | CE



Optimal water drainage, thanks to sloped design



Stove/sink combination - Vanstream 1 burner with safety glass



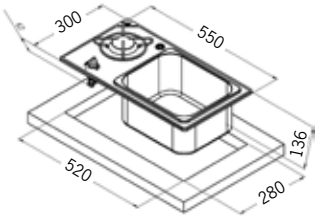
- **With built-in Vanstream sink**
- **Optimum water drainage thanks to sloped design**
- **Ideal for campervans and vans**
- **1-burner (1.8 kW) with ignition fuse**
- **High-quality 8 mm safety glass**

Control element at the bottom, matt stainless steel sink on the right. Power: 1.8 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption: 131 g/h, ignition: Manual, with safety pilot. Dimensions: WxDxH 550x334x90/104 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 520x280 mm. Weight: 3.5 kg, colour: black, material: safety glass. Scope of delivery: Hob/sink combination. Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065).

70575 **403,–**



Hob/sink combination - 1 burner with safety glass



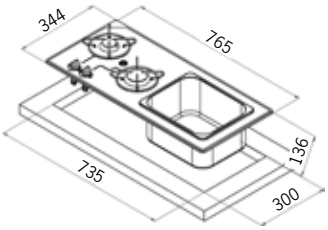
- **1-burner (1.8 kW) with ignition fuse**
- **High-quality 8 mm safety glass**

Control element at the bottom, matt stainless steel sink on the right. Power: 1.8 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption: 131 g/h, ignition: Manual, with safety pilot. Dimensions: WxDxH 550x334x136 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 520x280 mm. Weight: 3.5 kg, colour: black, material: safety glass. Scope of delivery: Hob/sink combination. Please order drain set type E separately(e.g. 705065).

70179 **381,–**



Hob/sink combination - 2 burners with safety glass



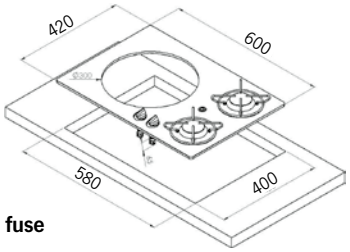
- **2-burner (1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW) with ignition fuse**
- **High-quality 8 mm safety glass**

Controls at the bottom, stainless steel sink matt right. Power: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW Gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption 204g/h, ignition: Manual, with safety pilot, dimensions: WxDxH 765x334x136 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 735x280 mm. Weight: 5kg, colour: black, material: safety glass. Scope of delivery: Hob/sink combination. Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065).

70180 **435,–**



Hob/sink combination - 2 burners with safety glass



- **2-burner (1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW) with ignition fuse**
- **High-quality 8 mm safety glass**

Controls at the bottom, stainless steel sink glossy left. Power: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption 204g/h, ignition: Manual, with safety pilot, dimensions: WxDxH 600x420x65 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 590x400 mm. Weight: 6.3kg, colour: black, material: safety glass. Scope of delivery: Hob/sink combination. Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065).

70178 **435,–**

GAS HOB / SINK COMBINATIONS WITH GLASS COVERS

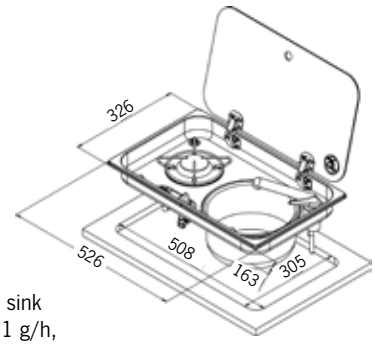
WITH IGNITION-FUSE | STAINLESS STEEL | 30 mbar | CE

Hob and sink combination - single burner with glass cover

- **1-burner (1.8 kW) with ignition fuse**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **With glass cover**

Made of polished stainless steel, with glass cover, controls at the bottom, sink on the right, power: 1.8 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption 131 g/h, piezo ignition, with safety fuse, dimensions: WxDxH 526x326x163 mm, Installation dimensions: WxD 508x305 mm, Water tap hole: Ø 33.5 mm. Weight: 7kg, colour: black/silver, material: stainless steel. Scope of delivery: Hob/sink combination. Please order drain set type E separately(e.g. 705065).

70181 **359,–**





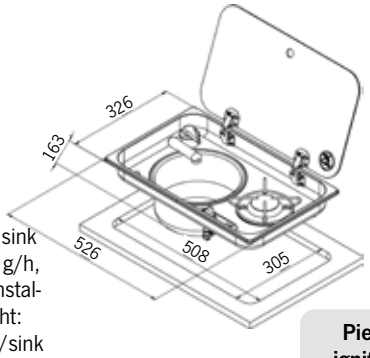
Piezo ignition

Hob and sink combination - single burner with glass cover

- **1-burner (1.8 kW) with ignition fuse**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **with glass cover**

Made of polished stainless steel, with glass cover, controls at the bottom, sink on the left, power: 1.8 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption 131 g/h, piezo ignition, with safety fuse. Dimensions: WxDxH 526x326x163 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 508x305 mm, Water tap hole: Ø 33.5 mm. Weight: 7kg, colour: black/silver, material: stainless steel. Scope of delivery: Hob/sink combination. Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065).

70183 **359,–**



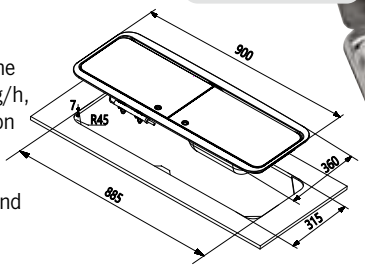


Piezo ignition

Hob/sink combination with 2-piece glass cover

- **2-burner(1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW) with ignition fuse**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **with glass cover**

Made of polished stainless steel, with glass cover, controls at the bottom, sink on the right, power: 1x 1.8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW), gas pressure: 30mbar, gas consumption 204g/h, piezo ignition, with ignition fuse. Dimensions: WxDxH 900x360x190 mm, Installation dimensions: WxD 885x315 mm. Water tap hole: Ø 39 mm. Weight: 7 kg
Outer diameter of the siphon hose connection: approx. 20mm.
Scope of delivery: Hob/sink combination with glass cover, drain set, rubber seals and installation accessories. **70176** **403,–**





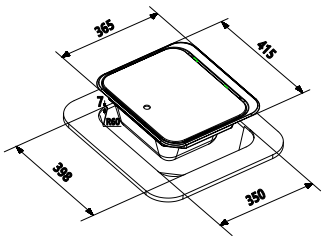
Included Drain set

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS WITH GLASS COVERS

- **Easy to clean**
- **Including glass cover**
- **High quality design**

Stainless steel sink with glass cover.
Dimensions: WxDxH 415x365x156 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 398x325 mm. Tap Ø: approx. 35mm. Ø drain: approx. 41 mm.
Ø hose connection: approx. 20 mm Weight: 2.8 kg.
Scope of delivery: sink, drain set, plug, manual instructions.

70144 **207,–**





Included Drain set



Sink including tap and glass cover

- **Easy to clean**
- **Including tap and glass cover**
- **High quality design**

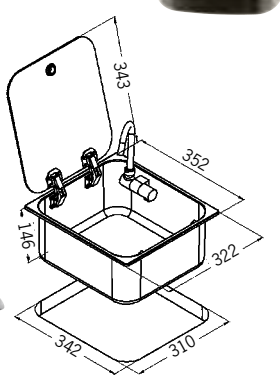
Stainless steel sink, with glass cover and tap. Can be combined with stove 70569. Dimensions: WxDxH 322x352x150 mm, installation dimensions: WxD 310x342 mm. Scope of delivery: sink and tap.
Please order drain set type E separately(e.g. 705065).

70566 **272,–**



Incl. Tap

Combinable with hob 70569



STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

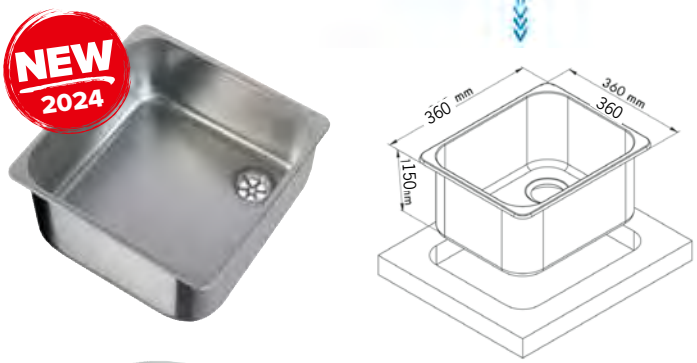


Optimal water drainage, thanks to sloped design

VanStream stainless steel sink

- **Sloped design for optimal water drainage**
- **Compact dimensions**
- **Ideal for campervans and vans**
- **Matt stainless steel**

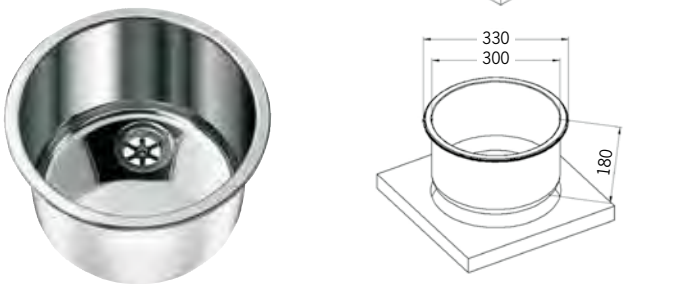
Stainless steel sink with sloped design for optimal water drainage even when the vehicle is on an incline. Dimensions:
WxDxH 325x245x104/117 mm Installation dimensions:
WxD 298x218 mm. Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065). **70573** **130,–**



Square sink

- **Easy to clean**
- **Matt stainless steel**

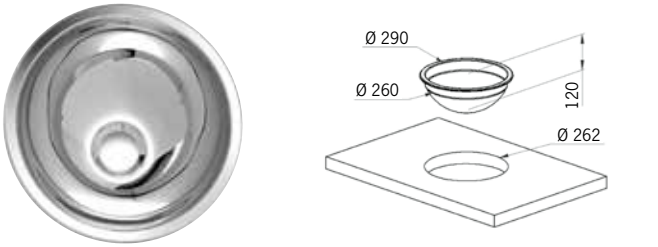
Dimensions: WxDxH 360x360x150 mm Installation dimensions:
WxDxH 336x336x150 mm
Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065).
70117 **98,–**



Cylindrical sink

- **Easy to clean**
- **Elegant look**
- **High-gloss stainless steel**

Dimensions: Ø 330 mm, H 180 mm Installation dimension: Ø 300 mm
Weight: 1,4 kg. Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065).
70565 **101,–**

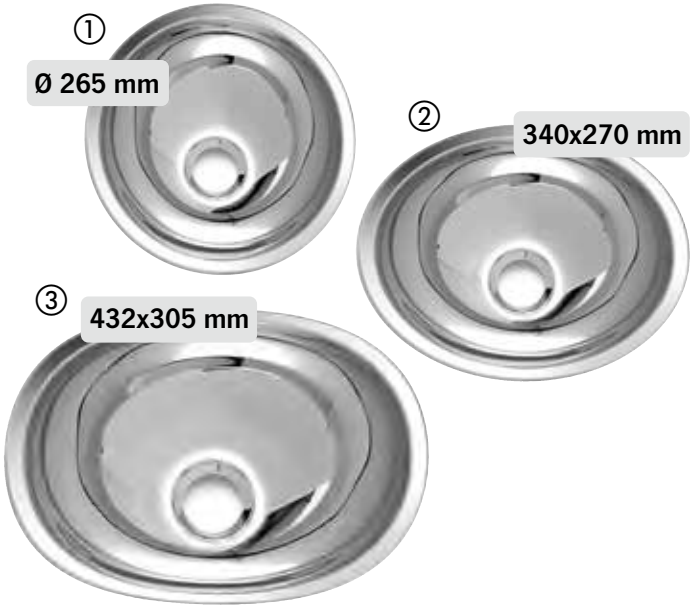


Round sink (Ø 290 mm)

- **Easy to clean**
- **High-gloss stainless steel**

Dimensions: Ø 290 x H 120 mm
Installation dimension: Ø 300 mm
Weight: 0,8kg. Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065).
70564 **65,40**

STAINLESS STEEL SINK



① Round Ø 265 mm

- **Easy to clean**
- **High-gloss stainless steel**

Dimensions: Ø 265 mm, H 120 mm
Installation dimensions: Ø 225 mm
Please order drain set type E separately (e.g. 705065).
64031 **42,50**

② Oval 340x270 mm

- **Easy to clean**
- **High-gloss stainless steel**

Dimensions: WxDxH 340x270x120 mm
Installation dimensions: WxD 280x210 mm
Please order drain set type A (Ø 37 mm) / type F (Ø 35 mm) separately.
64032 **44,70**

③ Oval 432x305 mm

- **Easy to clean**
- **High-gloss stainless steel**

Dimensions: WxDxH 432x305x130 mm
Installation dimension: WxD 375x245 mm
Please order drain set type A (Ø 37 mm) / type F (Ø 35 mm) separately.
64033 **54,50**

PRESSURIZED WATER PUMPS / SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

① 2-chamber pressure water pump 3.8 l/min, 2.8 bar

Self-priming. Connection via 3/8" hose nozzle, for 10 mm fresh water hose. 12 V, 3.5 A (max. 7.5 A). Dimensions: LxWxH 154x98x62 mm.

620550 **43,50**



② 3-chamber pressurized water pump 7 l/min, 1.4 bar

Self-priming. Connection via ½" external thread.
Incl. Filter and 2 hose adapters, for 10 mm fresh water hose.
12 V, 3.0 A (max. 6.0 A). Dimensions: LxWxH 203x130x123 mm.

62055 **98,–**

③ 3-chamber pressure water pump 10 l/min, 2.8 bar

Self-priming. Connection via ½" external thread. Incl. Filter and 2 hose adapters, for 10 mm fresh water hose. 12 V, 3.5 A (max. 8.5 A). Dimensions: LxWxH 203x130x123 mm. **62056** **98,–**



④ 4-chamber pressurized water pump 11.3 l/min, 3.8 bar

Self-priming. Connection via ½" external thread. Incl. Filter and 2 hose adapters, for 10 mm fresh water hose. 12 V, 3.5 A (max. 8.5 A). Dimensions: LxWxH 203x130x111 mm. **620560** **109,–**



⑤ 5-chamber pressurized water pump 18.9 l/min, 4.2 bar

Self-priming. Connection via ½" external thread. Incl. Filter and 2 hose adapters, for 10 mm fresh water hose. 12 V, 7.5 A (max. 17 A). Dimensions: LxWxH 203x130x111 mm. **620561** **152,–**



Submersible pumps

- **Pipe socket connection for hoses with Ø 10-12 mm**
- **Connection with hose clamp to any hose with suitable diameter possible**
- **Suitable for short dry run**
- **Small diameter - Suitable for small canister openings**

⑥ **Submersible pump 10 l** 10 liters/min, 1.5 bar, 40 W, Ø pump approx. 38 mm, weight 140g.

62130 **18,50**

⑦ **Submersible pump 15 l** 15 liters/min, 1.5 bar, 50 W, Ø pump approx. 49 mm, weight 168g.

62131 **19,60**



⑧ Submersible pump 16 l

- **Fully immersible**
- **Low-noise and low-vibration operation**
- **Permanently lubricated**

12 V, 0.6 bar, 5.0 A, operating time for 30 min, delivery head up to 6 m, dry seal with permanent lubrication, hose connection: Ø 12 mm / ½", weight: 0.24 kg, dimensions: HxW 106x48 mm.

620001 **13,10**





PIPE SYSTEM FOR FRESH WATER

Pluggable fresh water pipe system 12 mm

- Clean installation with optimum protection
- 100 % leak-proof up to a pressure of 12 bar at 23° C
- Push-fit system for quick installation
- The connections are detachable and reusable
- All parts are food-safe
- Polyethylene water pipe, outer Ø 12 mm
- All connectors with safety clips to prevent accidental loosening
- No more complicated handling of hose clamps





Connector 1/2" IT
Ø 12 **650011** **5,40**



Connector 3/8" IT
Ø 12 **650012** **5,40**



Connector 1/2" AG
Ø 12 **650013** **5,40**



Connector 3/8" AG
Ø 12 **650014** **5,40**



Angle connector
to 1/2" union nut
Ø 12 **650015** **6,25**



Y-connector
Ø 12 **650017** **7,30**



T-connector
Ø 12 **650018** **8,20**



Connector straight
Ø 12 **650019** **5,40**



Adapter to 10 mm pipe
Ø 12 **650020** **8,20**



Angle connector
Ø 12 **650021** **5,70**



Angle connector
one-sided 12 mm tube.
Ø 12 **650022** **4,35**



Safety clip
10 pcs **650025** **5,35**



Angle adapter
from 12 mm tube to 12 mm hose nozzle
650026 **3,25**



Adapter straight
from 12 mm tube to 12 mm hose nozzle
650027 **2,85**



Push-in tube connector
12 mm tube
650028 **2,85**



Adapter straight
from 12 mm tube to 10 mm hose nozzle
650029 **1,85**



Shut off valve short
Ø 12 **650024** **10,90**



Shut off valve long
with tap extension app. 215 mm
Ø 12 **650030** **13,10**



Cold water pipe
up to 12 bar. Bending radius max 85 mm. 5 m
Ø 12 **6500310** **8,70**



Hot water pipe
up to 12 bar. Bending radius max 85 mm. 5 m
Ø 12 **6500320** **8,70**

REIMO

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR CAMPER, MOTORHOMES, CARAVANS. SINCE 1980.

DOWNLOAD OUR CATALOGUES.

Scan the QR code and view or download catalogues on your smartphone/tablet. Alternatively, you can find all catalogs in the download area on our website: www.reimo.com/download-catalogues

Scan QR code - here's how:
1. Open your camera app on your smartphone/tablet.
2. Point the camera steadily at the QR code for 2-3 seconds.
3. Tap on the link displayed to access the catalogue.



REIMO ACCESSORIES PRO

- More than 12.500 camping products
- More than 1.000 pages
- 1.200 new products



REIMO VAN CONVERSION

- Individual camper van equipment
- Vacation-ready vans, minivans and maxivans
- Rock'n'roll beds, pop-top roofs, self-conversion modules and conversion materials



MC CAMPING

- Camping accessories for price conscious
- Great value for money
- Selected product range of camping furniture and electronic items



HOLIDAY TRAVEL

- Exclusive camping articles for true vanlife fans
- Selected, designed and recommended by real campers
- Stylish products made from high-quality materials



REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

- The entire Reimo tent range
- Huge selection of caravan, motorhome & camper van tents and awnings
- Including matching accessories

www.reimo.com

TINTED SAFETY GLASS WINDOWS



Rear windows without wiper holes

Safety glass windows for Volkswagen Caddy



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

VW Caddy Maxi > 2021 Ford Tourneo Connect from YOC. 2022			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	long	970x493	6,0	316027	217,–
	long	970x493	6,0	316026	217,–

VW Caddy Maxi 2008-2020			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	long	714x538	3,7	316021	96,50	4,7	31618	249,–
	long	714x538	3,7	316020	96,50	4,7	31617	250,–
	long	1044x545	5,5	31605	130,–		—	
	long	1044x545	5,5	31604	130,–		—	
	long	591x504	3,0	316023	176,–		—	
	long	750x596	4,3	316022	176,–		—	

VW Caddy/Maxi 2015-2020			Rear window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1377x588	9,0	316025	213,–

VW Caddy/Maxi 2004-2016			Rear window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1257x591	9,0	316024	203,–



Safety glass windows for Citroën Jumpy 3 / Spacetourer Peugeot Expert 3 / Traveller Toyota Proace 2 / Proace Verso Opel Vivaro / Zafira Life (> 2017) Fiat Scudo / Ulysse (> 2022)



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1100x541		—		7,0	31701	270,–
	SWB + LWB	1100x541		—		7,0	31700	269,–
	SWB	851x534	—	31708	108,–		—	
	SWB	851x534	—	31709	108,–		—	
	long	1175x534	6,0	31705	141,–	7,5	31703	326,–
	long	1175x534	6,0	31704	141,–	7,5	31702	326,–
	SWB + LWB	675x495	3,5	31707	207,–		—	
	SWB + LWB	735x495	3,5	31706	207,–		—	



The bonding surfaces must be stable to take a load and free of dust, adhesive and grease-free.



For the installation of safety glass windows we recommend:

① Activator 205, for cleaning the adhesive surface

Solvent-based, colourless adhesive cleaner for cleaning adhesive surfaces in combination with Sika adhesives/sealants. 30 ml GP 43.17/100 ml **294100** **14,20**

Hazard: H225, H319, H336

② SikaTack DRIVE adhesive set, for bonding the window

Pane adhesive set for bonding safety glass panes. 1-2 sets are needed for the installation of a vehicle window. Set contents: 1x SikaTack DRIVE Purform (300 ml cartridge), 1x SikaPrimer-507 (30ml), 2x Sika Cleaner Pad, 1x applicator nozzle.

Danger: H334 **294842** **46,80**

③ Edge cover profile

Cutting out the sheet metal often results in an unsightly cut edge. This can be concealed with the edge protection profile. Please check during installation whether the pane can still be glued in correctly.

Small clamping range: 0.5-1.5 mm			
5 m, black	**294559**	**16,30**	GP* 3,26/ 1m
10 m, black	**294551**	**32,60**	GP* 3,26/ 1 m
Large clamping range: 1.5-4.0 mm			
10 m, black	**294560**	**87,10**	GP*8,71/ 1 m

TINTED SAFETY GLASS WINDOWS







Safety glass hinged windows for Volkswagen T6.1 / T6 / T5



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | 2 STEPLESS EXHIBITORS | MIT 2 LOCKING BOLTS | WITH VENTILATION POSITION | E ECE R43

Volkswagen T6.1 / T6 / T5 > 2004				Hinged windows		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Review W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1135x585	730x360	12,0	315916	551,–
	SWB + LWB	1135x585	730x360	12,0	315915	551,–

Optional Blackout system

	External dimensions (mm) 842x492	Item no. 3181008	Price 130,–
	External dimensions (mm) 830x440	Item no. 3181012	Price 108,–





OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protection-Pleated blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Hinged windows for Ford Custom available from fall 2024.

A suitable substructure must be created before installing the blackout system!

Safety glass windows for Volkswagen T6.1 / T6 / T5 / T4



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

VW T6.1/T6/T5 > 2004			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1135x585	6,5	315910	114,–	8,0	31591	226,–
	SWB + LWB	1135x585				8,0	31590	226,–
	SWB	922x572	5,0	31599	103,–	6,5	315911	227,–
	SWB	922x572	5,0	31598	103,–	6,5	315900	227,–
	long	1257x570	6,8	315990	114,–	8,3	315912	227,–
	long	1257x570	6,8	315980	114,–	8,3	315901	227,–
	SWB + LWB	729x579	4,0	316004	118,–		—	
	SWB + LWB	729x579	4,0	316003	118,–		—	

VW T4 1990-2004			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1126x523		—		7,5	31503	244,–
	SWB + LWB	1126x523		—		7,5	31504	244,–
	SWB	967x522	5,0	31505	112,–		—	
	SWB	967x522	5,0	31506	112,–		—	

VW T6.1/T6 > 2016			Rear window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1544x562	8,0	31600	245,–

VW T5 2004-2016			Rear window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1445x575	8,0	316005	217,–









Rear windows without wiper holes

TINTED SAFETY GLASS WINDOWS

Safety glass windows for Mercedes-Benz Vito



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43



Mercedes-Benz Vito 2004-2014			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB/MWB/LWB	1096x565	6,0	**31511**	**130,–**	7,5	**31521**	**239,–**
	SWB/MWB/LWB	1096x565	6,0	**31510**	**130,–**	7,5	**31520**	**239,–**
	SWB	1169x521	7,5	**31523**	**117,–**		—	
	SWB	1169x521	7,5	**31522**	**117,–**		—	
	long	1296x521	6,5	**31513**	**130,–**		—	
	long	1296x521	6,5	**31512**	**130,–**		—	



Mercedes-Benz Vito > 2015			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB/MWB/LWB	1100x570	6,0	**315962**	**119,–**	7,5	**31597**	**239,–**
	SWB/MWB/LWB	1100x570	6,0	**315961**	**119,–**	7,5	**31596**	**239,–**
	medium	1195x531	6,0	**315970**	**119,–**		—	
	medium	1195x531	6,0	**315960**	**119,–**		—	
	long	1300x529	6,6	**315966**	**119,–**	8,1	**315964**	**276,–**
	long	1300x529	6,6	**315965**	**119,–**	8,1	**315963**	**276,–**



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

Safety glass window for Renault Trafic / Nissan NV300 / Nissan Primastar / Ford Transit Custom







Renault Trafic 2002-2015			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1193x665		—		9,0	**316012**	**270,–**
**	SWB + LWB	1193x665		—		9,0	**316011**	**270,–**
	SWB + LWB	670x623	4,0	**315914**	**124,–**		—	
	SWB + LWB	670x623	4,0	**315913**	**124,–**		—	

Renault Trafic/Nissan NV300 > 2015 Nissan Primastar > 2022			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1116x598	6,5	**316010**	**119,–**	9,0	**31593**	**232,–**
	SWB + LWB	1116x598		—		9,0	**31592**	**232,–**
	SWB	919x571	5,0	**31602**	**108,–**		—	
	SWB	919x571	5,0	**31601**	**108,–**		—	
	long	1319x579	7,5	**316014**	**124,–**		—	
	long	1319x579	7,5	**316013**	**124,–**		—	
	SWB + LWB	670x623	4,0	**315914**	**124,–**		—	
	SWB + LWB	670x623	4,0	**315913**	**124,–**		—	

Ford Transit Custom 7/2013-2022			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1199x566		—		8,0	**31595**	**395,–**
**	SWB + LWB	1208x566		—		8,0	**31594**	**395,–**

Safety glass window for Ford Custom from 2024 in preparation.

ATTENTION: ****Does not fit vehicles with left-hand sliding door.**

TINTED SAFETY GLASS WINDOWS

SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

F. Ducato/P. Boxer/C. Jumper > 2007 O. Movano > 2021			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	5413/5998/6363	1400x665	9,0	**316190**	**174,–**	10,5	**31619**	**281,–**
**	5413/5998/6363	1434x665	9,0	**316200**	**174,–**	10,5	**31620**	**281,–**
	5998/6363	1360x585	8,5	**316220**	**174,–**	9,5	**31622**	**265,–**
	5998/6363	1360x585	8,5	**316210**	**174,–**	9,5	**31621**	**274,–**
	6363	1128x665	7,3	**316230**	**163,–**	8,5	**31623**	**266,–**
	6363	1128x665	7,3	**316240**	**163,–**	8,5	**31624**	**266,–**
	4963/5413/5998/6363	826x665	5,3	**31625**	**107,–**	—		
	4963/5413/5998/6363	826x665	5,3	**31626**	**107,–**	—		
270°	4963/5413/5998/6363 (For 270° door hinges)	826x670	5,3	**31627**	**118,–**	—		
270°	4963/5413/5998/6363 (For 270° door hinges)	826x670	5,3	**31628**	**118,–**	—		



Fiat Ducato Citroën Jumper Opel Movano

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2007			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	5910/6945/7345	1405x766	—			12,0	**315002**	**356,–**
**	5910/6945/7345	1408x766	—			12,0	**315003**	**356,–**
	6945/7345	1416x706	10,5	**315001**	**185,–**	—		
	6945/7345	1422x766	10,5	**315000**	**185,–**	—		
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2007-2018								
	5910/6945/7345	818x800	6,3	**315004**	**196,–**	—		
	5910/6945/7345	818x800	6,3	**315005**	**196,–**	—		

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2019			Rigid windows		
Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	5932/6977/7367	775x775	6,0	**315006**	**211,–**
	5932/6977/7367	775x775	6,0	**315007**	**211,–**



Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

Volkswagen Crafter 2007-2016			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	5910/6945/7345	1405x766	—			12,0	**315002**	**356,–**
**	5910/6945/7345	1408x766	—			12,0	**315003**	**356,–**
	6945/7345	1416x706	10,5	**315001**	**185,–**	—		
	6945/7345	1422x766	10,5	**315000**	**185,–**	—		
	5910/6945/7345	818x800	6,3	**315004**	**196,–**	—		
	5910/6945/7345	818x800	6,3	**315005**	**196,–**	—		

Volkswagen Crafter > 2017			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	5986/6836/7391	1488x713	—			11,5	**31710**	**403,–**
**	5986/6836/7391	1492x713	—			11,5	**31711**	**403,–**
	6836/7391	1455x637	—			11,0	**31712**	**403,–**
	6836/7391	1455x702	—			11,5	**31713**	**403,–**
	6836/7391	883x682	—			7,5	**31714**	**381,–**
	6836/7391	883x682	—			7,5	**31715**	**381,–**
	5986/6836/7391	776x649	5,0	**31716**	**169,–**	—		
	5986/6836/7391	776x649	5,0	**31717**	**169,–**	—		



Volkswagen Crafter

Ford Transit V 363 > 2014			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	5531/5981/6704	1369x754	—			11,0	**31730**	**381,–**
**	5531/5981/6704	1369x754	—			11,0	**31731**	**381,–**
	5981/6704	972x723	8,0	**31732**	**190,–**	—		
	5981/6704	977x729	8,0	**31733**	**190,–**	—		
	5981	672x718	5,5	**31734**	**172,–**	—		
	5981	672x718	5,5	**31735**	**172,–**	—		



Ford Transit V 363

ATTENTION: **Does not fit vehicles with left-hand sliding door.

TINTED SAFETY GLASS WINDOWS RW ECO





Black matt

OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protectionPleated blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Tinted security glass windows RW Eco

SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 20% | WITH VENTILATION-POSITION | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-32 mm | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 75 mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Review W x H (mm) app.	Max. Opening	kg	Item no.	Price
350x500	397x554	245x435	54°	2,8	**31880**	**151,–**
500x300	547x354	395x250	26°	2,6	**31881**	**143,–**
500x350	547x404	395x300	25°	2,8	**31889**	**147,–**
500x450	547x504	395x400	45°	3,3	**31882**	**176,–**
600x450	647x504	495x400	45°	4,5	**31870**	**190,–**
700x300	747x354	595x250	26°	3,4	**31883**	**175,–**
700 x 400	747x454	595x350	38°	4,5	**31871**	**199,–**
700 x 450	747x504	595x400	45°	4,7	**31872**	**207,–**
800 x 450	847x504	695x400	45°	5,2	**31884**	**260,–**
900 x 450	947x504	795x400	45°	5,6	**31885**	**263,–**
900 x 500	947x554	795x450	54°	6,3	**31886**	**264,–**
1000x500	1047x554	895x450	54°	6,8	**31887**	**277,–**

RW Eco blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
381x546	**318801**	**102,–**	**318802**	**102,–**
531x346	**318811**	**99,20**	**318812**	**99,20**
531x396	**318891**	**97,10**	**318892**	**97,10**
531x496	**318821**	**105,–**	**318822**	**105,–**
631x496	**318701**	**106,–**	**318702**	**106,–**
731x346	**318831**	**115,–**	**318832**	**115,–**
731x446	**318711**	**112,–**	**318712**	**112,–**
731x496	**318721**	**116,–**	**318722**	**116,–**
831x496	**318841**	**131,–**	**318842**	**131,–**
931x496	**318851**	**135,–**	**318852**	**135,–**
931x546	**318861**	**139,–**	**318862**	**139,–**
1031x546	**318871**	**145,–**	**318872**	**145,–**

TINTED SAFETY GLASS WINDOWS RW MOTION





OPTIONALLY
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito protection pleated blind with magnetic closure

Tinted security glass windows RW Motion

SAFETY GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 20% | LEFT AND RIGHT MOUNT ABLE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30 mm | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 87 mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
500x300	528x328	380x225	4,8	**31657**	**162,–**
500x350	528x378	380x275	6,5	**31650**	**188,–**
500x450	528x478	380x375	6,6	**31654**	**217,–**
600x350	628x378	480x275	6,2	**31653**	**199,–**
600x450	628x478	480x375	7,7	**31658**	**211,–**
700 x 300	728x328	580x225	6,4	**31659**	**204,–**
700 x 400	728x428	580x325	8,0	**31660**	**230,–**
700x450	728x478	580x375	8,7	**31661**	**247,–**
800x340	828x368	680x265	7,8	**31656**	**226,–**
800x400	828x428	680x325	8,9	**31651**	**242,–**
800x450	828x478	680x375	9,9	**31655**	**268,–**
900x450	928x478	780x375	10,8	**31662**	**261,–**
900x500	928x528	780x425	11,8	**31663**	**326,–**
960x450	988x478	840x375	11,4	**31652**	**286,–**
1000x500	1028x528	880x425	12,9	**31664**	**337,–**

RW Motion blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: PVC

Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
567x407	**316571**	**85,10**
567x457	**316501**	**103,–**
567x557	**316541**	**97,10**
667x457	**316531**	**94,90**
667x557	**316581**	**123,–**
767x407	**316591**	**97,10**
767x507	**316601**	**106,–**
767x557	**316611**	**97,10**
867x447	**316561**	**123,–**
867x507	**316511**	**127,–**
867x557	**316551**	**108,–**
967x557	**316621**	**108,–**
967x607	**316631**	**121,–**
1027x557	**316521**	**127,–**
1067x607	**316641**	**129,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year. You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

TINTED UNIVERSAL SAFETY GLASS WINDOWS

SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | LEFT AND RIGHT MOUNT ABLE | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 50 mm | E ECE R43

Outer dimension W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
460x280	1,3	**31720**	**217,–**
500x350	1,7	**31721**	**261,–**
500x450	2,2	**31722**	**264,–**
600x350	2,1	**31723**	**277,–**
800x340	2,6	**31724**	**256,–**
800x450	3,5	**31725**	**305,–**
900x450	3,9	**31726**	**316,–**



ACRYLIC GLASS SLIDING WINDOWS RW STYLE SLIDE

RW Style Slide and RW Style go well together on the vehicle, as they have the same look





OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protectionPleated blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Tinted acrylic glass sliding windows RW Style Slide

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | UV RESISTANT | LEFT AND RIGHT MOUNT ABLE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-45 mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Window opening W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
500x450	527x477	330x330	120x373	2,7	**318022**	**272,–**
700x300	727x327	520x180	220x223	2,6	**318023**	**294,–**
700x400	727x427	520x280	220x323	4,0	**318024**	**316,–**
900x450	927x477	720x330	320x373	4,8	**318025**	**407,–**
1000x500	1027x527	820x380	370x423	5,9	**318026**	**468,–**

RW Style Slide blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM

Outer dims. W x H (mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
528x478	**3180010**	**102,–**	**3180012**	**102,–**
728x328	**31800130**	**106,–**	**31800132**	**106,–**
728x428	**3180020**	**113,–**	**3180022**	**113,–**
928x478	**3180030**	**129,–**	**3180032**	**129,–**
1028x528	**31800170**	**140,–**	**31800172**	**140,–**

ACRYLIC HINGED WINDOW RW STYLE

RW Style and RW Style Slide go well together on the vehicle, as they have the same look



Window closes outside flush with the frame



Additional safety-latch on Closure latch



OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protection-Pleated blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Acrylic glass hinged window RW Style

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RESISTANT

WITH VENTILATION-POSITION | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-35 mm | E ECE R43

RW Style blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. WxH(mm)	Review approx. WxH(mm)	Max. Opening	Exhibitor (2 pcs.)	kg)	Item no.	Price	Outer dims. WxH(mm)	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
350x500	377x527	295x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,9	**318009**	**181,–**	378x528	**3180090**	**91,60**	---	---
460x220	487x247	405x145	37°	Plastic 3 level	2,3	**318010**	**168,–**	688x248	**31800100**	**86,20**	---	---
500x300	527x327	445x225	37°	Plastic 3 level	2,6	**318011**	**174,–**	528x328	**31800110**	**86,20**	---	---
500x350	527x377	445x275	36°	Stainless steel stepless	3,1	**318000**	**183,–**	528x378	**3180000**	**96,–**	**3180002**	**96,–**
500x450	527x477	445x375	60°	Stainless steel stepless	3,4	**318001**	**203,–**	528x478	**3180010**	**102,–**	**3180012**	**102,–**
600x450	627x477	545x375	68°	Stainless steel stepless	3,9	**318012**	**235,–**	628x478	**31800120**	**105,–**	---	---
700x300	727x327	645x225	37°	Plastic 3 level	3,4	**318013**	**215,–**	728x328	**31800130**	**106,–**	**31800132**	**106,–**
700x400	727x427	645x325	47,5°	Stainless steel stepless	4,1	**318002**	**224,–**	728x428	**3180020**	**113,–**	**3180022**	**113,–**
700x450	727x477	645x375	68°	Stainless steel stepless	4,4	**318014**	**275,–**	728x478	**31800140**	**115,–**	---	---
800x450	827x477	745x375	68°	Stainless steel stepless	4,9	**318015**	**300,–**	828x478	**31800150**	**123,–**	**31800152**	**123,–**
900 x 450	927x477	845x375	60°	Stainless steel stepless	5,4	**318003**	**308,–**	928x478	**3180030**	**129,–**	**3180032**	**129,–**
900x500	927x527	845x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	5,8	**318016**	**347,–**	928x528	**31800160**	**137,–**	---	---
1000x500	1027x527	945x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	6,3	**318017**	**374,–**	1028x528	**31800170**	**140,–**	**31800172**	**140,–**
1000x800	1027x827	945x725	47°	Stainless steel stepless	8,8	**318004**	**404,–**	1028x828	**3180040**	**156,–**	---	---
1100x450	1127x477	1045x375	60°	Stainless steel stepless	6,4	**318005**	**358,–**	1128x478	**3180050**	**142,–**	---	---
1200x300	1227x327	1145x225	37°	Stainless steel stepless	5,4	**318006**	**323,–**	1228x328	**3180060**	**119,–**	---	---
1200x500	1227x527	1145x425	65°	Stainless steel stepless	7,3	**318007**	**402,–**	1228x528	**3180070**	**148,–**	**3180072**	**148,–**
1450x550	1477x577	1395x475	50°	Stainless steel stepless	9,2	**318008**	**457,–**	1478x578	**3180080**	**152,–**	---	---

Please pay attention during installation of the windows to ensure that the adhesive surfaces load-bearing, dust-, are free of adhesives and grease.



Danger

For mounting acrylic glass windows, we recommend:

DEKAseal 8936
Can be used without primer. Dabable Sealant for window frames, open exterior surfaces, drains, skylights, hoses and cable ducts. Application on paints, aluminum, ABS, PMMA or wood.

310 ml	**Anthracite**	**50030**	GP* 60.97/ 1 liter	**20,60**
310 ml	**Black**	**500314**	GP* 60.97/ 1 Liter	**20,60**

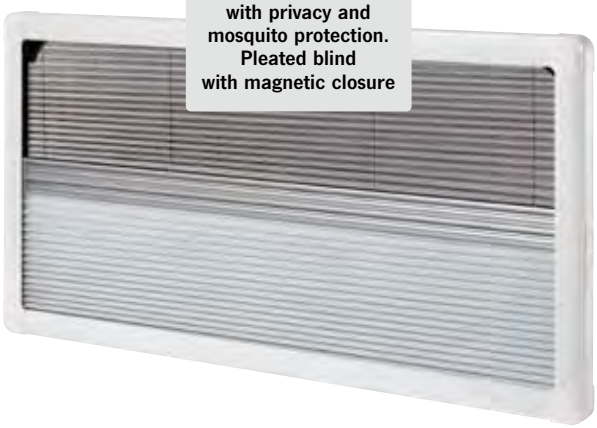
Danger: H315, H412

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

ACRYLIC HINGED WINDOW COMFORT



Window closes outside flush with the frame



OPTIONALLY

Blackout system with privacy and mosquito protection. Pleated blind with magnetic closure

Acrylic glass hinged window Comfort

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 40% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RESISTANT

WITH VENTILATION-POSITION | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 28-32 mm | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 75mm | (E) ECE R43

Blackout system Comfort

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening (degree)	Exhibitor (2 pcs.)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
350x500	380x530	295x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	1,9	**318100**	**176,–**
500x300	530x330	445x225	2/17/30°	Plastic 3 level	1,9	**318101**	**162,–**
500x350	530x380	445x275	2/17/30°	Plastic 3 level	2,0	**318102**	**177,–**
500x450	530x480	445x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,1	**318103**	**208,–**
600x450	630x480	545x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,4	**318104**	**237,–**
700x300	730x330	645x225	2/17/30°	Plastic 3 level	2,5	**318105**	**209,–**
700 x 400	730x430	645x325	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,6	**318106**	**247,–**
700 x 450	730x480	645x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,7	**318107**	**271,–**
800 x 450	830x480	745x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	3,0	**318108**	**302,–**
900 x 450	930x480	845x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	3,2	**318109**	**329,–**
900 x 500	930x530	845x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	3,4	**318110**	**355,–**
1000x500	1030x530	945x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	3,6	**318111**	**386,–**

Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
392x542	**3181000**	**86,20**
542x342	**3181001**	**77,40**
542x392	**3181002**	**86,20**
542x492	**3181003**	**103,–**
642x492	**3181004**	**117,–**
742x342	**3181005**	**103,–**
742x442	**3181006**	**121,–**
742x492	**3181007**	**113,–**
842x492	**3181008**	**130,–**
942x492	**3181009**	**130,–**
942x542	**3181010**	**152,–**
1042x542	**3181011**	**152,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

ACRYLIC HINGED WINDOW RW COMPACT

RW Compact and RW Van go well together on the vehicle, as they have the same look



Window closes outside flush with the frame

NEW 2024

Black matt

OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protection- Pleated blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Acrylic glass hinged window RW Compact

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RESISTANT

WITH VENTILATION-POSITION | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-32 mm | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 75mm | E ECE R43

RW Compact blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening	Exhibitor (2 pcs.)	(kg)	Item no.	Price
350x500	378x528	290x430	63°	Stainless steel stepless	2,2	**31890**	**201,–**
500x300	528x328	440x260	37°	Plastic 3 level	2,1	**31891**	**178,–**
500x350	528x378	440x290	40°	Stainless steel stepless	2,2	**31901**	**199,–**
500x450	528x478	440x390	57°	Stainless steel stepless	2,8	**31892**	**233,–**
600x450	628x478	540x390	57°	Stainless steel stepless	3,4	**31899**	**240,–**
700x300	728x328	640x240	37°	Plastic 3 level	2,9	**31893**	**233,–**
700 x 400	728x428	640x340	54°	Stainless steel stepless	3,5	**31900**	**254,–**
700 x 450	728x478	640x390	57°	Stainless steel stepless	3,6	**31902**	**287,–**
800 x 450	828x478	740x390	57°	Stainless steel stepless	4,2	**31894**	**338,–**
900 x 450	928x478	840x390	57°	Stainless steel stepless	4,7	**31895**	**347,–**
900 x 500	928x528	840x440	64°	Stainless steel stepless	5,0	**31896**	**350,–**
1000x500	1028x528	940x440	57°	Stainless steel stepless	5,4	**31897**	**367,–**

Outer dims. W x H(mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
377x544	**318901**	**115,–**	**318902**	**105,–**
527x344	**318911**	**114,–**	**318912**	**114,–**
527x394	**319011**	**113,–**	**319012**	**113,–**
527x494	**318921**	**119,–**	**318922**	**119,–**
627x494	**318991**	**132,–**	**318992**	**132,–**
727x344	**318931**	**130,–**	**318932**	**130,–**
727x444	**319001**	**137,–**	**319002**	**137,–**
727x494	**319021**	**141,–**	**319022**	**129,–**
827x494	**318941**	**149,–**	**318942**	**149,–**
927x494	**318951**	**152,–**	**318952**	**152,–**
927x544	**318961**	**159,–**	**318962**	**159,–**
1027x544	**318971**	**165,–**	**318972**	**165,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

ACRYLIC HINGED WINDOW RW VAN

RW Van and RW Compact go well together on the vehicle, as they have the same look

The curved aluminum frame (radius: 5000 mm) adapts perfectly to the to the contours of the vehicle.

Window closes outside flush with the frame







OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protection-Pleated blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Acrylic glass hinged window RW Van

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSI-ON: 10% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RESIS-TANT

WITH VENTILATI-ON-POSITION | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 32-34 mm | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 75mm | (E) ECE R43

RW Van blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening	Exhibitor (2 pcs.)	(kg)	Item no.	Price
280x380	308x407	225x325	40°	Stainless steel stepless	1,7	**31911**	**235,–**
350x500	377x527	295x445	63°	Stainless steel stepless	2,6	**31929**	**300,–**
490x500	518x527	435x445	63°	Stainless steel stepless	3,0	**31912**	**321,–**
500x300	528x327	445x245	37°	Plastic 3 level	3,1	**31924**	**277,–**
500x500	528x527	445x445	63°	Stainless steel stepless	3,0	**31919**	**322,–**
600x450	628x477	545x395	57°	Stainless steel stepless	3,3	**31917**	**350,–**
600x600	628x627	545x545	58°	Stainless steel stepless	4,0	**31925**	**389,–**
750x455	778x477	695x400	56°	Stainless steel stepless	3,9	**31913**	**378,–**
800x500	828x527	745x445	63°	Stainless steel stepless	4,5	**31927**	**398,–**
818x315	846x342	763x260	37°	Plastic 3 level	3,3	**31914**	**326,–**
900 x 400	928x427	845x345	55°	Stainless steel stepless	4,2	**31918**	**427,–**
900x450	928x477	845x395	57°	Stainless steel stepless	4,4	**31916**	**440,–**
900x500	928x527	845x445	63°	Stainless steel stepless	4,9	**31928**	**441,–**
960x450	988x477	905x395	57°	Stainless steel stepless	4,8	**31910**	**457,–**
985x465	1013x482	930x410	52°	Stainless steel stepless	5,1	**31915**	**482,–**
1100x600	1128x627	1045x545	58°	Stainless steel stepless	6,7	**31926**	**537,–**

Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
307x420	**319111**	**128,–**	**319112**	**128,–**
377x540	**319291**	**155,–**	**319292**	**155,–**
517x540	**319121**	**165,–**	**319122**	**165,–**
527x340	**319241**	**150,–**	**319242**	**150,–**
527x540	**319191**	**166,–**	**319192**	**166,–**
627x490	**319171**	**144,–**	**319172**	**144,–**
627x640	**319251**	**188,–**	**319252**	**188,–**
777x495	**319131**	**193,–**	**319132**	**193,–**
827x540	**319271**	**167,–**	**319272**	**167,–**
845x355	**319141**	**167,–**	**319142**	**167,–**
927x440	**319181**	**181,–**	**319182**	**181,–**
927x490	**319161**	**188,–**	**319162**	**188,–**
927x540	**319281**	**192,–**	**319282**	**192,–**
987x490	**319101**	**177,–**	**319102**	**177,–**
1012x505	**319151**	**205,–**	**319152**	**205,–**
1127x640	**319261**	**228,–**	**319262**	**228,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

ACRYLIC HINGED WINDOW CLASSIC



INCLUSIVE
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito protection. Pleated blind with magnetic closure



Classic acrylic glass hinged window

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 40% | DISK TO OUTSIDE CURVED | UV RESISTANT

EXHIBITOR WITH FIXED-SCREW | MATERIAL FRAME: ASA | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 28-32 mm | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 12 mm | (E) ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening (degree)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
500 x 300	529 x 329	375x175	32°	2	**318581**	**299,–**
500 x 350	529 x 379	375x225	60°	3,7	**318580**	**305,–**
500 x 450	529 x 479	375x325	70°	4,2	**31858**	**342,–**
700 x 400	729x429	575x275	70°	5,5	**31859**	**399,–**
900x450	929x479	775x325	70°	7,0	**31857**	**411,–**
900x550	929x579	775x425	70°	8,0	**318582**	**442,–**
1100x450	1129x479	975x325	70°	8,5	**31855**	**435,–**
1200x500	1229x529	1075x375	78°	9,5	**31868**	**510,–**
1450x550	1479x579	1375x425	70°	13,0	**31869**	**643,–**

Classic blackout system

IN SUPPLY-SCOPE INCLUDED | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: PLASTIC

ACRYLIC HINGED WINDOW ELEGANCE

Window closes outside flush with the frame



INCLUSIVE
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito protection. Pleated blind with magnetic closure



Elegance acrylic glass hinged window

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 40% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RESISTANT | WITH VENTILATION-POSITION

EXHIBITOR WITH FIXED-SCREW | MATERIAL FRAME: ASA | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 28-32 mm | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 12 mm | (E) ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening (degree)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
500 x 350	529 x 379	400x265	45°	3,2	**318500**	**259,–**
500 x 450	529 x 479	400x365	45°	3,75	**318501**	**278,–**
900x350	929x379	800x265	45°	6,32	**318507**	**398,–**
900x450	929x479	800x365	45°	5,93	**318502**	**423,–**
1000x800	1029x829	900x715	50°	12,4	**318506**	**533,–**
1100x450	1129479	1000x365	45°	7,05	**318503**	**385,–**
1200x300	1229x329	1100x215	12°	7,67	**318504**	**354,–**
1200x500	1229x529	1100x415	45°	8,09	**318505**	**450,–**

Elegance blackout system

IN SUPPLY-SCOPE INCLUDED | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: PLASTIC

CURTAIN-TYPE ACRYLIC GLASS HINGED WINDOW FOR PANEL VANS



The curved acrylic glass (Radius: 5800 mm) adapts perfectly to the vehicle contour



OPTIONALLY
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito protection. Pleated blind with magnetic closure

Acrylic glassHinged window RW Rear

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | DISK TO OUTSIDE CURVED

UV RESISTANT | 3 LEVELS-ADJUSTER | FRAME-LESS | Ⓔ ECE R43

RW Rear blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM

Installation position	Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening (degree)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Outer dims. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
Page	260x560	340x653	60°	1,6	**31920**	**185,–**	347x669	**319201**	**112,–**
Page	735x560	814x653	60°	4,6	**31922**	**265,–**	822x669	**319221**	**130,–**
Sliding door	970x560	1050x653	60°	5,8	**31923**	**299,–**	1057x669	**319231**	**141,–**
Rear	620x560	700x653	60°	4,1	**31921**	**217,–**	707x669	**319211**	**128,–**

Rear window does not fit with the 270° door hinges (Fiat Ducato). Not suitable for replacing the original glazing.

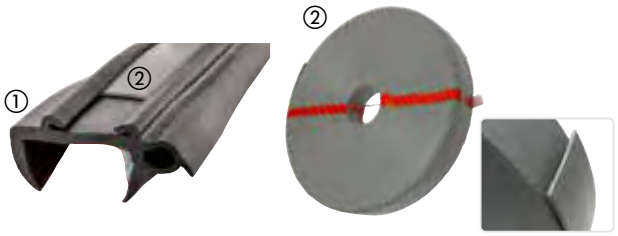
Order at the same time:

① Sealing rubber profile self-adhesive, for curtain wall windows
For wall thicknesses of 28-32 mm. Self-adhesive. Colour: Black

4 m	GP* 16,35/1 m	**322704**	**65,40**
40 m	GP* 15,25/1 m	**3227040**	**610,–**

② Filler profile for rubber sealing profile 322704/3227040
Colour: grey, dims.: 23 mm x 0.9 mm.

10 m	GP* 1,35/1 m	**322730**	**13,50**







Sliding window for horse trailers - RW TRAILER

Window for horse trailers with protective grid, provides ventilation as well as protection from insects due to integrated mosquito net. Lockable and lockable from the outside. For 40 mm wall thickness, corner radius 100 mm.
Width 790 mm, height 515 mm **31970** **324,–**

① Porthole - RW NAUTIC Ø 295 mm

- **Tinted acrylic**
- **Double glazed**
- **UV-resistant**
- **Powder coated aluminum frame, black**
- **For wall thicknesses of 40 mm**

Rigid version (cannot be opened), outer Ø: 323 mm, window Ø: 295 mm. Weight: approx. 1.4 kg.
32263 **119,–**



② Darkening system for RW NAUTIC

• With privacy and Mosquito protection pleated blind with magnetic closure.
Aluminum frame, white. Overall dims.: 374x318 mm, weight: app. 1 kg
322631 **65,30**



ROOF HOODS 28x28 cm

UV RESISTANT · MOSQUITO PROTECTION · ECE R43

① 28x28 cm

Ideal for wet rooms and sanitary areas



② 28x28 cm

12V VENT



With 12 V fan
Fan can rotate in both directions: For ventilation or air extraction. Technical data fan: Power: 9.6W, capacity 9 m³/h, noise level ≤ 50dB,
Ø 175 mm, 5 fan blades.

Model	①	②
Cut-out dimension (mm)	280x280	280x280
Overall dimension (mm)	365x365	365x365
Installation height (mm)	85	85
Roof thickness (mm)	25-65	25-65
Opening angle	50°	50°
Pleated blinds	–	–
Mosquito protection	✔	✔
LED lighting	–	–
Forced ventilation / ventilation opening	–	–
12V fan	–	✔
Hood	Clear	White
Glazing	Single	Single
UV protection	✔	✔
Weight (kg)	2,1	2,3
Item no.	318530	31853
Price	76,30	95,90

ROOF HOODS 40x40 cm

UV RESISTANT · MOSQUITO PROTECTION · ECE R43

① 40x40 cm

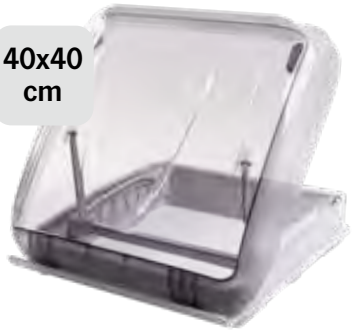
Gas pressure stand

Metal closing bracket



UV RESISTANT · DOUBLE GLAZED · MOSQUITO PROTECTION · DARKENING · ECE R43

② 40x40 cm





12V LEDS

Inner frame with or without LED ambient lighting

Model	①	②		
Cut-out dimension (mm)	400x400	400x400	400x400	400x400
Overall dimension (mm)	500x500	530x490	530x490	530x490
Installation height (mm)	106	120	120	120
Roof thickness (mm)	30-50	28-50	28-50	28-50
Opening angle	70°	50°	50°	50°
Pleated blinds	–	✔	✔	✔
Mosquito protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
LED lighting	–	✔	✔	–
Forced ventilation / ventilation opening	–	–	✔ 100mm²	–
12V fan	–	–	–	–
Hood	Green tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted
Glazing	Single	Double	Double	Double
UV protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
Weight (kg)	4,3	3,5	8,3	8,3
Item no.	31888	318020	318027	318021
Price	137,–	137,–	137,–	163,–

When fitting a roof hood, we also recommend fitting a front spoiler. Recommended maximum vehicle speed: 130 km/h.



PROTECTIVE COVERS 40x40 cm

Perfect fit Protective cover for CARBEST roof hoods: 318020/318021/318027/31888

- **Protects against scratches, dirt and hail damage**
- **High-quality multi-layer insulation ensures pleasant temperatures in the interior**
- **Prevents the vehicle from heating up in the Summer and insulated in winter**
- **UV-resistant material**

Supplied without roof hood. **420603** **33,30**

ROOF HOODS 45x40 cm

UV RESISTANT | DOUBLE GLAZED | MOSQUITO PROTECTION | DARKENING | ECE R43

Gas pressure stand

Metal closing bracket

① 45x40 cm

Fully glazed



② 45x40 cm

White design frame





12V LEDS

Inner frame with LED-Ambient lighting

Model	①		②	
Cut-out dimension (mm)	450x400	450x400	450x400	450x400
Overall dimension (mm)	577x577	577x577	577x577	577x577
Installation height (mm)	98	98	98	98
Roof thickness (mm)	25-60	25-60	25-60	25-60
Opening angle	60°	60°	60°	60°
Pleated blinds	✔	✔	✔	✔
Mosquito protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
LED lighting	✔	✔	✔	✔
Forced ventilation / ventilation opening	–	✔ 182mm²	–	✔ 182mm²
12V fan	–	–	–	–
Hood	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted
Glazing	Double	Double	Double	Double
UV protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
Weight (kg)	5,5	5,5	5,8	5,8
Item no.	**31851**	**318510**	**31877**	**318770**
Price	**272,–**	**305,–**	**305,–**	**316,–**

ROOF HOODS 70x50 cm

UV RESISTANT | DOUBLE GLAZED | MOSQUITO PROTECTION | DARKENING | ECE R43

Gas pressure stand

Metal closing bracket

① 70x50 cm

Fully glazed



② 70x50 cm

White design frame





12V LEDS

Inner frame with LED-Ambient lighting

Model	①		②	
Cut-out dimension (mm)	700x500	700x500	700x500	700x500
Overall dimension (mm)	833x633	833x633	818x617	818x617
Installation height (mm)	98	98	98	98
Roof thickness (mm)	25-60	25-60	25-60	25-60
Opening angle	60°	60°	60°	60°
Pleated blinds	✔	✔	✔	✔
Mosquito protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
LED lighting	✔	✔	✔	✔
Forced ventilation / ventilation opening	–	✔ 300mm²	–	✔ 300mm²
12V fan	–	–	–	–
Hood	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted
Glazing	Double	Double	Double	Double
UV protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
Weight (kg)	8,0	8,0	8,3	8,3
Item no.	**31854**	**318540**	**31878**	**318780**
Price	**512,–**	**512,–**	**484,–**	**512,–**

When fitting a roof hood, we also recommend fitting a front spoiler. Recommended maximum vehicle speed: 130 km/h.

PROTECTIVE COVERS 70x50 cm

Custom-fit protective cover for CARBEST roof hoods: 31878/318780/31854/318540

- **Protects against scratches, dirt and hail damage**
- **High-quality multi-layer insulation ensures pleasant temperatures in the interior**
- **Prevents the vehicle from heating up in the Summer and insulated in winter**
- **UV-resistant material**

Supplied without roof hood. **420601** **47,90**





Protective cover for roof hoods

- **Protects against scratches, dirt and hail damage**
- **High-quality multi-layer insulation ensures a pleasant Temperatures in the interior**
- **UV-resistant material**

CARBEST roof hoods 318020/318021/318027/31888	**420603**	**33,30**
CARBEST roof hoods 31878/318780/31854/318540	**420601**	**47,90**
MPK Vision Star M	**420604**	**47,50**
MPK Vision Star L	**420605**	**49,60**
REMItop Vista and Vario II	**420603**	**33,30**
Dometic Mini Heki	**420600**	**33,30**
Dometic Midi Heki	**420601**	**47,90**
Dometic Heki 1/2/3/4	**420602**	**49,60**



SOLAR FANS

Solar-powered fan for active air exchange
For motorhomes, caravans, boats

① **Stainless steel solar fan**
Technical data: Air flow: 19 m³/h in full sunshine. Power: 1.2 W, 0.6 A at full sunshine, Ø 215 mm, height above roof 36 mm, interior depth 40 mm,
cut-out dimension Ø 120 mm **35231** **82,30**

② **Solar fan plastic white, with switch**
Technical data: Air flow: 19 m³/h in full sunshine. Power: 1.2 W, 0.6 A at full sunshine, Ø 215 mm, height above roof 50 mm, interior depth 40 mm.
Cut-out dimension Ø 120 mm. **35230** **81,70**

The entire CARBEST window range can also be found in our broad Online store **www.carbest.de**

Find your desired product quickly:

Enter the article number in the search field, order items and collect them from your local specialist dealer.



VANVENT 400x400
ROOF VENTILATION SYSTEM

NEW 2024

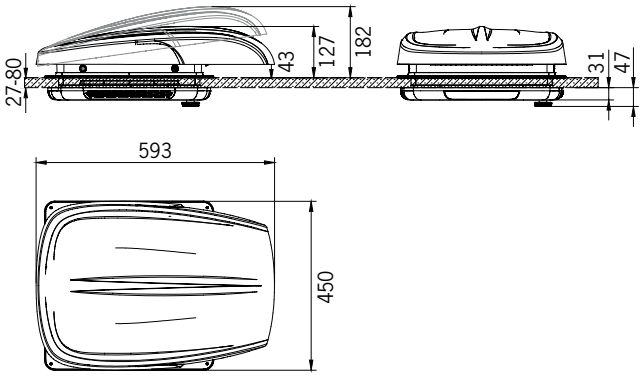
12 V | 40x40 cm | UV RESISTANT | DARKENING | MOSQUITO PROTECTION | LEDS | REMOTE CONTROL | ECE R43 | max. 130 km/h

- **For roof cut-outs of 40x40 cm**
- **Ventilation (with open external hood)**
- **Ceiling fan (with closed external hood)**
- **Integrated pleated blackout blind**
- **Metal insect screen**
- **Shockproof and UV-resistant**
- **Includes remote control with illuminated display and wall bracket**
- **ECE-tested**

The VanVent roof ventilation system ensures a pleasant climate in the interior. When the outer hood is open, the supply of Outdoor air or indoor air extraction.
When hood is closed, the VanVent turns into a roof ventilator and circulates the air in the interior.
The special design prevents the ingress of rainwater.
It is controlled via the remote control or via the LED display on the inner frame.

max. ventilation flow: 3000m3/h
max. power: 20W + 4W
Operating voltage: min. 9V - max. 16V
LED lighting, warm white: 3000K
Cutout size: 400x400 mm
For roof thicknesses from: 27-80 mm Weight: 4.5 kg

VanVent smoked glass	**318028**	**414,–**
VanVent Black	**318029**	**414,–**



Smoked glass



Black





Inner frame with LED display, LED lighting, integrated pleated blind and mosquito screen. The roof hood can also be opened manually using the rotary knob or closed.



Warm white LED lighting on the side



Illuminated LED operating display



Remote control with LED operating display and wall bracket

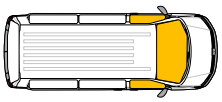
ISOFLEX THERMAL MATS

- 9-layer Isoflex material (PVC)
- Insulation against heat and cold
- The ideal privacy screen
- Suction cups included





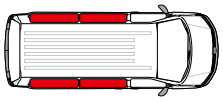
Suction cups inclusive



Driver's cab, 3-piece set

For vehicles with short and long wheelbase

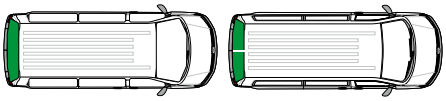
Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Berlingo	2008 - 2018	**37364**	**65,40**
Citroën Jumpy/Spacetourer/ Peugeot Expert/Traveller/Opel Vivaro/ Toyota Proace	> 2016	**373133**	**65,40**
Citroën Spacetourer Campster/ Vanster (Pössl)	> 2017	**37346**	**65,40**
Fiat Ducato Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	1990 - 1993	**37245**	**65,40**
Fiat Ducato 230 Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	1994 - 2001	**37246**	**65,40**
Fiat Ducato 244 Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	2002 - 2005	**37270**	**65,40**
Fiat Ducato 250 Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	2006 - 2014	**37315**	**65,40**
Fiat Ducato 290 Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	> 2015	**37313**	**65,40**
Ford Transit	2000 - 2006	**37269**	**65,40**
Ford Transit	2006 - 2014	**372691**	**65,40**
Ford Transit	> 2015	**372692**	**65,40**
Ford Custom	2012-2022	**372690**	**65,40**
Iveco Daily	2000 - 2006	**37361**	**65,40**
Iveco Daily	2006 - 2014	**37362**	**65,40**
Iveco Daily	> 2014	**37363**	**65,40**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	1995 - 2006	**37242**	**65,40**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	2006 - 2018	**372421**	**65,40**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	> 2018	**37213**	**65,40**
Mercedes-Benz Vito Pössl Vanstar + Campstar	> 2015	**372693**	**65,40**
Nissan NV200 5-piece / 5-ply	2009 - 2021	**37320**	**70,–**
Renault Master	2005 - 2010	**37274**	**65,40**
Renault Master	> 2011	**37349**	**65,40**
Renault Trafic	> 2001	**372732**	**65,40**
Renault Trafic II/Nissan NV300/ Opel Vivaro A	2002 - 2014	**37273**	**65,40**
Renault Trafic III/Nissan NV300/ Opel Vivaro B	> 2015	**372731**	**65,40**
Volkswagen Caddy	2004 - 2020	**37226**	**65,40**
Volkswagen Caddy 5	> 2020	**372261**	**65,40**
Volkswagen Crafter	2006 - 2016	**372421**	**65,40**
Volkswagen Crafter	> 2017	**372422**	**65,40**
Volkswagen LT	< 1996	**37238**	**65,40**
Volkswagen T2/T3	1979 - 1990	**37230**	**65,40**
Volkswagen T4	> 1990	**37232**	**65,40**
Volkswagen T6.1/T6/T5	> 2003	**37281**	**65,40**
Volkswagen New Multivan	> 2021	**372423**	**65,40**
Volkswagen ID BUZZ	> 2023	**372440**	**65,40**



Living room, 4 piece set

Vehicle type	Wheelbase	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Jumpy/ Spacetourer/ Peugeot Expert/Traveller/ Opel Vivaro/Toyota Proace	SWB medium long	> 2016	**373401** **373402** **373403**	**87,20** **87,20** **87,20**
Citroën Campster Citroën Vanster	medium	> 2017	**37347**	**65,40**
Mercedes Benz Vito/ Pössl Vanstar + Campstar	SWB	> 2015	**372445**	**98,10**
Volkswagen T2/T3	SWB	1979 - 1990	**37237**	**87,20**
Volkswagen T4	SWB	> 1990	**37235**	**87,20**
Volkswagen T4	long	> 1990	**37236**	**87,20**
VW T4	SWB with climatic roof	> 1990	**37252**	**87,20**
Volkswagen T5/T6 panel van, Multivan Startline, California Beach up to 6/2010 with hard fiber trim:				
Volkswagen T5/T6[1]	SWB	> 2003	**37296**	**65,40**
Volkswagen T5/T6[2]	LWB	> 2003	**37297**	**65,40**
Volkswagen T5/T6 Caravelle, Multivan, California with comfort interior trim:				
Volkswagen T5/T6[3]	SWB	> 2003	**37311**	**87,20**
Volkswagen T5/T6[4]	long	> 2003	**37312**	**87,20**
Volkswagen New Multivan	SWB	> 2021	**372424**	**87,20**
Volkswagen New Multivan	long	> 2021	**372431**	**95,90**
VW ID BUZZ	-	> 2023	**372441**	**95,90**

[1] w/o. VW comfort trim (hard fiber), station wagon, Multivan Startline up to 6/2010 T5 California up to 6/2010 | [2] w/o. VW comfort trim (hard fiber), station wagon
[3] with comfort trim, Caravelle, Multivan from 2003, Multivan Startline from 7/2010, California from 2003, California Beach from 7/2010 |
[4] with comfort cladding, Caravelle from 2003

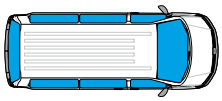


Rear window 1-piece / rear door 2-piece set

For vehicles with short and long wheelbase

Vehicle type	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Citroën Jumpy/Spacetourer/ Peugeot Expert/Traveller/Opel Vivaro/Toyota Proace	> 2016	1 2	**373404** **373405**	**24,–** **24,–**
Fiat Ducato 230 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	1994 - 2001	2	**372462**	**23,–**
Fiat Ducato 244 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2002 - 2005	2	**372701**	**23,–**
Fiat Ducato 250 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2006 - 2014	2	**373151**	**24,–**
Fiat Ducato 290 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	> 2015	2	**373131**	**24,–**
Ford Transit	1986 - 1989	1	**37233**	**24,–**
Ford Transit	2000 - 2006	1	**372330**	**20,40**
Ford Transit	2006 - 2014	2	**372331**	**23,–**
Ford Transit	> 2015	2	**372332**	**23,–**
Mercedes-Benz Vito/ Pössl Vanstar + Campstar	> 2015	1	**372446**	**24,40**
Renault Master	2005 - 2010	2	**372333**	**24,–**
Renault Master	> 2011	2	**372334**	**24,–**
Renault Trafic II	2002 - 2014	2	**372335**	**24,–**
Renault Trafic III	> 2015	2	**372336**	**24,–**
Volkswagen T3	9/79 - 7/90	1	**37231**	**24,–**
Volkswagen T4	> 1990	1	**37233**	**24,–**
Volkswagen T4 low doors	> 1990	2	**37234**	**24,–**
Volkswagen T5/T6[2]	> 2003	1	**37283**	**24,–**
Volkswagen T5/T6[3]	> 2003	2	**37282**	**24,–**
VW T5/T6[4]	> 2003	1	**37306**	**30,50**
Volkswagen New Multivan	> 2021	1	**372425**	**24,40**
Volkswagen ID BUZZ	> 2023	1	**372442**	**24,40**

[1] Panel van, Multivan Startline, California Beach up to 6/2010 with hard fiber cladding: | [2] without Volkswagen comfort paneling (hard fiber), station wagon, Multivan Startline up to 6/2010, California Beach up to 6/2010 | [3] without comfort trim, estate | [4] with Volkswagen comfort trim, Caravelle from 2003, Multivan from 2003, Multivan Startline from 7/2010, California from 2003, California Beach from 7/2010



Complete set 8-piece (with rear window) / 9-piece (with rear door) / 12-piece

Vehicle type	Wheelbase	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer Campster/ Vanster (Pössl)	medium	> 2017	8	**372813**	**173,–**
Ford Tourneo Custom	SWB	2012 - 2022	8	**37123**	**173,–**
Ford Tourneo Custom	SWB	2012 - 2022	9	**37124**	**173,–**
Ford Tourneo Custom	long	2012 - 2022	8	**37125**	**173,–**
Ford Tourneo Custom	long	2012 - 2022	9	**37126**	**173,–**
MB Vito	SWB	1996 - 2003	8	**37366**	**173,–**
MB Vito	SWB	1996 - 2003	9	**37367**	**147,–**
MB Vito/Viano	SWB	2004 - 2014	8	**37368**	**173,–**
MB Vito/Viano	SWB	2004 - 2014	9	**37369**	**173,–**
MB Vito/Viano	medium	2004 - 2014	8	**37114**	**173,–**
MB Vito/Viano	medium	2004 - 2014	9	**37115**	**173,–**
MB Vito/Viano	long	2004 - 2014	8	**37116**	**173,–**
MB Vito/Viano	long	2004 - 2014	9	**37117**	**147,–**
MB Vito Tourer/ V-Class	SWB	> 2015	8	**37118**	**173,–**
MB Vito Tourer/ V-Class Vanstar/ Campstar (Pössl)	long	> 2015	8	**37121**	**173,–**
Nissan NV200	-	2009 - 2021	12	**373202**	**215,–**
Renault Kangoo	SWB	1997 - 2007	8	**37229**	**173,–**
Renault Kangoo II	SWB	2008 - 2021	8	**372291**	**173,–**
Renault Kangoo II	SWB	2008 - 2021	9	**372290**	**173,–**
Renault Trafic II	SWB	2002 - 2014	8	**37215**	**173,–**
Renault Trafic II	SWB	2002 - 2014	9	**37216**	**173,–**
Renault Trafic II	long	2002 - 2014	8	**37219**	**173,–**
Renault Trafic II	long	2002 - 2014	9	**37221**	**173,–**
Renault Trafic III	SWB	> 2015	8	**37222**	**173,–**
Renault Trafic III	SWB	> 2015	9	**37223**	**173,–**
Renault Trafic III	long	> 2015	8	**372000**	**173,–**
Renault Trafic III	long	> 2015	9	**372001**	**173,–**
VW Caddy	SWB	2004 - 2020	8	**37228**	**173,–**
VW Caddy Maxi	long	2004 - 2020	8	**37227**	**173,–**
VW Caddy 5	SWB	> 2020	8	**372281**	**173,–**
VW Caddy 5 Maxi	long	> 2020	8	**372271**	**173,–**
VW T3	SWB	1979-1990	8	**372426**	**173,–**
VW T4	SWB	> 1990	8	**372427**	**173,–**
VW T6.1/T6/T5[1]	SWB	> 2003	8	**372428**	**173,–**
VW T6.1/T6/T5[2]	SWB	> 2003	8	**372429**	**173,–**
VW New Multivan	SWB	> 2021	8	**372430**	**173,–**
VW New Multivan	long	> 2021	10	**372432**	**173,–**
VW ID BUZZ	-	> 2023	10	**372443**	**173,–**

1 Panel van, Multivan Startline, California Beach up to 6/2010 w/ hard fiber trim: | 2 w/ VW comfort paneling, Caravelle from 2003, Multivan from 2003, Multivan Startline from 7/2010, California from 2003, California Beach from 7/2010

PREMIUM SUCTION CUPS FOR THERMAL MATS

- **The premium suction cups are fixed to the thermal mats with the screw function**
- **Tightening the knurled screw creates a vacuum between the suction cup and the vehicle windshield and ensures a long, secure hold**

With tab for easy removal from the windshield.
For eyelets up to max. 15 mm diameter. Ø suction cup: 55 mm.
10 pieces in a set. **37335** **9,75**



PREMIUM THERMAL MATS BLACKLINE

- 9-ply Isoflex material (PVC)
- Black inside, reflective outside
- Insulation against heat and cold
- The ideal privacy screen
- Attachment with premium suction cups





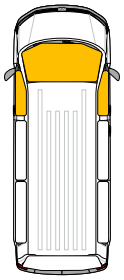


Premium suction cups included for screwing on.



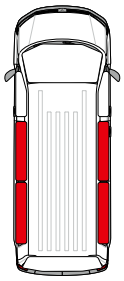
Driver's cab, 3-piece set (for vehicles with short and long wheelbase)

Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer/Opel Vivaro/ Peugeot Expert/Toyota Proace/ Pössl Campster/Vanster	>2017	372340	81,70
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	1994-2001	372341	81,70
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	2002-2005	372342	81,70
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	2006-2014	372343	81,70
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	>2015	372344	81,70
Ford Transit	2006-2014	372345	81,70
Ford Transit	>2015	372346	81,70
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	1995-2006	372347	81,70
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	2006-2018	372348	81,70
VW Crafter	2006-2016	372348	81,70
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	>2018	372349	81,70
VW Crafter	>2016	372355	81,70
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano Pössl Campstar/Vanstar	>2016	372350	81,70
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	2002-2014	372351	81,70
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	>2015	372352	81,70
Volkswagen Caddy	2004-2020	372353	81,70
Volkswagen Caddy	>2021	372354	81,70
Volkswagen T4	>1990	372356	81,70
Volkswagen T6.1/T6/T5	>2003	372357	81,70



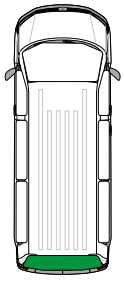
Living room, 4 piece set

Vehicle type	Wheel-base	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer/Opel Vivaro/Peugeot Expert/Toyota Proace/Pössl Campster/ Vanster	SWB	>2017	372386	97,10
Ford Transit	SWB	2006-2014	372391	97,10
Ford Transit	SWB	>2015	372392	97,10
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano	SWB	>2015	372397	97,10
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	SWB	2002-2014	372398	97,10
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	SWB	>2015	372399	97,10
VW Caddy	SWB	2004-2020	372400	97,10
VW Caddy	SWB	>2021	372401	97,10
VW Caddy Maxi	long	2004-2020	372379	97,10
VW Caddy Maxi	long	>2021	372381	97,10
VW T4	SWB	>1990	372402	97,10
VW T6.1/T6/T5[1]	SWB	>2003	372403	97,10
VW T6.1/T6/T5[2]	SWB	>2003	372404	97,10



Tailgate/rear door (for vehicles with short and long wheelbase)

Vehicle type	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer/Opel Vivaro/Peugeot Expert/ Toyota Proace	>2017	1	372358	32,70
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	1994-2001	2	372360	32,70
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2002-2005	2	372361	32,70
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2006-2014	2	372362	27,80
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	>2015	2	372363	27,80
Ford Transit	2006-2014	2	372365	32,70
Ford Transit	>2015	2	372367	32,70
Mercedes-Benz Vito/ Viano/ Pössl Campstar/ Vanstar	>2015	1	372372	32,70
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	2002-2014	2	372375	32,70
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	>2015	2	372377	32,70
Volkswagen Caddy	2004-2020	1	372378	32,70
Volkswagen Caddy	>2021	1	372380	32,70
Volkswagen T4	>1990	1	372382	32,70
Volkswagen T6.1/T6/T5[1]	>2003	1	372384	32,70
		2	372385	32,70
Volkswagen T6.1/T6/T5[2]	>2003	1	372383	32,70



[1] Panel van, Mulitvan Star, California Beach >06/2010 w. Hard fiber cladding
[2] Panel van, Mulitvan, California with comfort paneling)

MAGNETIC THERMAL MATS

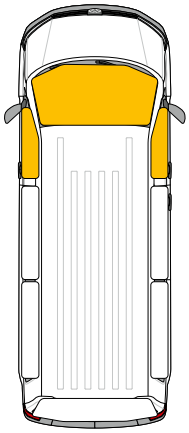
- 7-layer Isoflex material (PVC)
- Black inside, reflective outside
- Insulation against heat and cold
- The ideal privacy screen
- Attachment via magnets
- Forvehicles with short and long wheelbase





Cab, 3-piece set

Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer, Pössl Campster/Vanster	>2017	372359	108,–
Fiat Ducato	1993-2006	372408	108,–
Fiat Ducato	2006	372390	108,–
Ford Transit	>2015	372376	108,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	>2006	372393	108,–
Volkswagen Crafter	2006-2017	372406	108,–
Volkswagen Crafter	>2017	372389	108,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito/V-Class , Pössl Campstar/Vanstar	>2015	372373	108,–
Renault Trafic	2004-2014	372407	108,–
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	>2015	372374	108,–
Volkswagen Caddy	2012-2020	372409	108,–
Volkswagen Caddy	>2021	372364	108,–
Volkswagen T4	1990-2003	372405	108,–
Volkswagen T6.1/T6/T5	>2003	372366	108,–





CanvasInsulation for Volkswagen Transporter, Mercedes-Benz & Pössl Campster pop-top roofs

Protection from extreme heat and cold
With window and ventilation openings
Fastening w. enclosed. Velcro discs and sewn-on Velcro tape*

VW T5/6 swb, super flat roof front high	37396	490,–
VW T5/6 swb, super flat roof rear high	37385	486,–
VW T5/6 swb, EasyFit roof front high <2020	37398	501,–
VW T6 swb, EasyFit roof front high, for high scissors >2021	373981	501,–
VW T5/6 lwb, super flat roof rear + front high	37397	512,–
VW T5/6 California >2003 / California Beach >6/2010	37389	501,–
VW T5/6 lwb, EasyFit roof front high <2020	37388	501,–
VW T6 lwb, EasyFit roof front high, for high scissors >2021	373881	490,–
VW T6 swb, Easyfit roof front extra high	373981	501,–
VW T4 swb, super flat roof front high	37395	454,–
VW T4 California	37399	501,–
MB Vito/Metris/V - Easyfit roof front extra high	373882	479,–
Pössl Campster pop-top roof (>2016)	373883	523,–

*for California + Beach: fastening with insertion straps



Do It Yourself Kit

Make your own thermal mat

Make a template with the enclosed foil, place on the material and cut out. Baste the edges of thermal mat and finish with binding tape. Insert the suction cups, done.
(For inserting the suction cups we recommend eyelet set 14mm item no. 90211)

Scope of delivery: 3.5 m Isoflex material (1.55 m wide), 30 suction cups, 30 m edging tape and 1 plastic film for making your template.

Black/silver	**37487**	**80,60**
Grey/silver	**37285**	**80,60**

THERMAL BLACKOUT MATS WITH SUCTION CUP ATTACHMENT

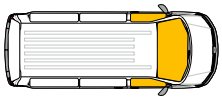
- 8 mm thick thermal mats
- UV protection and insulation against heat and cold
- Soft anti-condensation fabric
- Screening for privacy
- Suction cups to screw on for a strong hold
- Colour: inside grey / outside silver



Suction cups inclusive

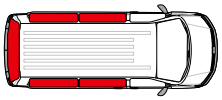






Cab, 3-piece set

Vehicle type	YOC.	Wheelbase	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato	1994-2001	SWB + LWB	**372745**	**76,30**
Fiat Ducato	2002-2005	SWB + LWB	**372746**	**76,30**
Fiat Ducato	2006-2014	SWB + LWB	**372747**	**76,30**
Fiat Ducato	>2015	SWB + LWB	**372748**	**76,30**
MB Vito/Viano/V-Class Pössl Campstar/Vanstar	>2015	SWB + LWB	**372728**	**76,30**
MB Sprinter VW Crafter	2006-2018 2006-2017	SWB + LWB	**372716**	**76,30**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	>2018	SWB + LWB	**372717**	**76,30**
VW Caddy + Caddy Maxi	<2020	SWB + LWB	**372719**	**76,30**
VW Caddy 5 Caddy Maxi	>2020	SWB + LWB	**372741**	**80,60**
VW T4	1990-2003	-	**372713**	**76,30**
VW T5/6/6.1	>2003	SWB + LWB	**372710**	**76,30**
VW New Multivan	>2021	SWB + LWB	**372720**	**82,60**
VW ID.BUZZ	>2022	-	**372725**	**82,60**
VW Crafter	>2017	SWB + LWB	**372718**	**76,30**



Living room, 5-piece set

Vehicle type	YOC.	Wheelbase	Item no.	Price
MB Vito/Viano/V-Class, Pössl Campstar/Vanstar	>2015	long	**372729**	**126,–**
VW Caddy	<2020	SWB	**372749**	**130,–**
VW Caddy Maxi	<2020	long	**372750**	**130,–**
VW Caddy 5	>2020	SWB	**372742**	**130,–**
VW Caddy 5 Maxi	>2020	long	**372744**	**136,–**
VW T4	1990-2003	SWB	**372714**	**130,–**
VW T4	1990-2003	long	**372715**	**130,–**
VW T5/6/6.1	>2003	SWB	**372711**	**130,–**
VW T5/6/6.1	>2003	long	**372712**	**133,–**
VW New Multivan	>2021	SWB	**372721**	**132,–**
VW New Multivan	>2021	long	**372722**	**135,–**
VW ID.BUZZ	>2022	-	**372726**	**130,–**



Picture shows darkening in VW Caddy

Blackout set with magnetic attachment

- 8-piece (living area + driver's cab)
- Blackout fabric, absolutely opaque
- Washable
- Material: 100% PES
- Minimum pack size

For VW Caddy 5 Maxi / Ford Connect 3 L2 > 7/2022	**372272**	**163,–**
For VW T7 Multivan, L2	**372273**	**196,–**



Dashboard cover Fiat Ducato

Perfect insulation in the cab area, including foot area, 8mm thick, including packing bag, easyinstallation.

2002 - 2006	**37432**	**144,–**
2006 - 2014	**37433**	**144,–**
> 2015	**37434**	**144,–**

VEHICLE EXTERIOR INSULATION

Outdoor thermal cover

- **3-layer insulated PVC material with UV protection and water resistance**
- **10 mm thick insulating foam**

Luxurious window cover for the cab window. Also covers the side windows. Is hung on the side doors. A viewing window is closed with Velcro and can be opened if required. Delivery Includes packing bag.

Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer Campster/ Vanster (Pössl)	> 16	37460	163,–
Fiat Ducato	94 - 02	37438	163,–
Fiat Ducato	02 - 06	37435	163,–
Fiat Ducato	06 - 14	37436	163,–
Fiat Ducato	> 15	37437	163,–
Ford Transit	07 - 14	37442	163,–
Ford Transit	> 15	37443	163,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito/ Campstar/Vanstar Pössl	> 15	37497	163,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	06 - 14	37444	163,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	> 15	37445	163,–
Renault Trafic	> 2015	37496	163,–
Renault Master	08 - 10	37446	163,–
Renault Master	10 - 14	37447	163,–
Renault Master	> 15	37448	163,–
Volkswagen Caddy 5	> 2021	37494	163,–
Volkswagen New Multivan	> 2021	37495	163,–
Volkswagen Transporter 4	90 - 03	37449	163,–
Volkswagen Transporter 5	06 - 15	37450	163,–
Volkswagen Transporter 6	> 15	37451	163,–





Outdoor insulation mat with X-Trem insulation

- **The cab windows remain free of snow, ice and fogging**
- **3-layer insulated PVC material**
- **Additional 7 mm thick insulation foam**
- **Connection of the driver's compartment and hood with Velcro**

Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no. Cab windows	Price	Item no. Hood & Doors	Price
Fiat Ducato Citroën Jumper Peugeot Boxer	94-01	37371	119,–	373710	106,–
	02-05	374351	119,–	374350	125,–
	06-14	37372	119,–	373720	106,–
	> 15	373700	119,–	3737000	125,–
Ford Transit Custom Tourneo Custom	12-22	374420	119,–	3744200	106,–
Ford Transit	86-99	-	-	3744320	106,–
Ford Transit	06-14	374423	119,–	374422	106,–
Ford Transit	> 14	374434	119,–	3744300	125,–
Iveco Daily	00-06	372300	119,–	3723000	106,–
Iveco Daily	06-14	372301	119,–	3723010	106,–
Iveco Daily	> 15	372302	119,–	3723020	125,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	96-06	37268	119,–	372682	125,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	06-14	372680	119,–	3726800	125,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	> 15	372681	119,–	3726810	125,–
Renault Master	05-10	374430	119,–	3744301	125,–
Renault Master	> 11	374431	119,–	3744310	106,–
Volkswagen T4	90-03	374491	119,–	374490	125,–
VW T5	06-15	374501	119,–	374500	106,–
VW T6	> 15	374511	119,–	374510	125,–









VEHICLE EXTERIOR INSULATION



X-Trem Jacket External insulation for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

- **Excellent insulating properties**
- **Easy to roll up and store**
- **Optimal fixation due to elastic straps**
- **Front ventilation slits are also covered**
- **Integrated magnets provide additional support**
- **Moisture-resistant thermal padding**
- **With transport bag**

① **All-Year All Season**
All year cover with excellent insulation

2007-2014	**90797**	**300,–**
> 2014	**907971**	**305,–**

② **Lahti winter**
Extra thick padded outer insulation. Tested in Scandinavia and Lapland. Ideal thermal insulation for the winter vacations.

2007-2014	**90798**	**359,–**
> 2014	**907981**	**359,–**



X-Trem Comfort - Exterior insulation for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

Window/door insulation
for insulating the windows, side doors and ventilation slots. Window on the windshield can be folded down (so you can enjoy the sun).

Attachable hood cover
Can be additionally attached. Protects engine compartment from cold penetration & additionally insulates interior.

2-piece set consisting of windshield/ door insulation and snap-on hood cover

2007-2014	**90796**	**479,–**
> 2014	**907961**	**479,–**



Covertech Insulating mats for cab and hood

- **Eight layers, the outer ones made of PVC**
- **UV-resistant**
- **Incl. Faux leather pannier**
- **Water repellent**
- **Perfectly suitable for low temperatures**
- **Very soft, thus perfect vehicle adaptation**
- **Secure fastening with Velcro**

Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no. Cab windows	Price	Item no. Hood & Doors	Price
Fiat Ducato 230	94-01	**90918**	**297,–**	**90927**	**297,–**
Fiat Ducato 244	02-05	**90919**	**297,–**	**90928**	**297,–**
Fiat Ducato 250	06-15	**90920**	**297,–**	**90929**	**302,–**
Fiat Ducato	from 15	**909200**	**297,–**	**909291**	**302,–**
Ford Transit	06-14	**90921**	**297,–**	**90930**	**302,–**
Renault Master	05-10	**90923**	**253,–**	**90932**	**302,–**
Renault Master	> 11	**909231**	**297,–**	**909321**	**257,–**
Volkswagen T4	> 90	**90925**	**253,–**	**–**	**–**
Volkswagen T5/6	> 03	**90926**	**253,–**	**–**	**–**

VEHICLE EXTERIOR INSULATION

Covertech Insulating mats for fully integrated vehicles

- **Eight layers, the outer ones made of PVC**
- **Ideal thermal insulation in winter**
- **Prevents condensation from forming on the windows**
- **Incl. Faux leather pannier**
- **Water-repellent, UV-resistant**
- **Perfectly suitable for low temperatures**
- **Very soft, thus perfect vehicle adaptation**



Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Carthago C-Line	> 2012	**90911**	**403,–**
Carthago S-Plus/Highliner	< 2012	**90912**	**403,–**



Fastening
with suction cups



Climate protection hood for pop-top roofs front high

Climacover weather protection cover for VW T5/T6 > 2003, Mercedes-Benz Vito/Metris & Pössl Campster

Ideal protection against rain, snow, ice and dirt.
With windows and vents.
Mounting over the complete roof.



For short wheelbase, Easy Fit roof and California:		
Normal scissor < 2020	**37391**	**544,–**
High scissor > 2021	**373941**	**610,–**
Short wheelbase, super-flat pop-top roof	**37393**	**523,–**
Short wheelbase, SCA 194 pop-top roof	**37360**	**566,–**
Long wheelbase, Easy Fit roof, < 2020	**37394**	**610,–**
Long wheelbase, Easyfit high front	**373940**	**544,–**
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Metris/V-Easyfit - high scissors	**373942**	**610,–**
Pössl Campster pop-top roof SCA 260 (>2016)	**373943**	**610,–**

Tire cover

- **3-layer insulating material**
- **Complete cover**
- **2 eyelets for mounting**

Colour: silver. Weight: 0.4 kg.
90494 **11,10**



Thermal cover for gas bottles

- **Protection from cold and direct sunlight**
- **3 layers**
- **with velcro**





① **For 5kg gas bottle**	**75480**	**28,30**
② **For 11kg gas bottle**	**75481**	**30,50**

MOSQUITO NETS FOR MINIVANS / VOLKSWAGEN VANS





VW Caddy



CitroënSpacetourer

Mosquito nets for VW Caddy & CitroënSpacetourer

- **Easy attachment w/ elastic band or magnets**
- **Fine mesh flexible insect screen net**
- **No modification to the vehicle necessary**
- **Center door opening**
- **Zipper opening operable from inside & outside**

For right or left sliding door w/ & without glazing. Easy to attach thanks to the integrated elastic band or magnets. The tailgate net with 2 zippers can be rolled up & fixed. Net closes reliably at the bottom of the sill w/ a lead tape.

For Volkswagen Caddy

2003-2020 (short wheelbase) **2008-2020** (long wheelbase)

Sliding door opening (w/ elastic band)	**46283**	**196,–**
Rear door (with elastic band)	**46284**	**196,–**

Caddy Maxi 5 > 2021 (also suitable for Ford Connect 3)

Sliding door opening (with magnets)	**461336**	**239,–**
Rear door (darkening with elastic band)	**461335**	**266,–**

For Citroën Spacetourer/Jumper & identical vehicle types

Peugeot Traveller/Expert, Toyota Proace Verso (> 2016), Opel Zafira Life/Vivaro C (> 2019)

Sliding door opening (with magnets)	**461334**	**203,–**
Rear door (with elastic band)	**461333**	**239,–**

Mosquito nets for sliding doors, rear doors/flaps & driver's cab ffor Volkswagen Transporter

- **Fastening with elastic band or Velcro tape and press studs, depending on type**
- **Close-meshed mosquito net**
- **UV resistant polyester fabric**
- **Flexible and soft drape**
- **With zipper and lead tape**

TIP

The mosquito net is stretched around tailgate or sliding door seal using a rubber cord or Velcro fastener or press studs & is tightly fitted at the bottom w/ lead tape. A large door with two-way zipper allows passage from the inside and outside without removing the net. The tailgate/sliding door can be closed easily. For the ride we recommend to remove the net.









For Volkswagen T5/T6

Station wagon box, Startline < 2010 and California Beach without comfort trim

① Sliding door opening (with Velcro tape)	**461351**	**189,–**

Multivan, Caravelle and Startline > 2010 with comfort trim

① Sliding door opening (w/ Velcro strip)	**461350**	**207,–**

California and California Beach > 2010 with comfort trim

① Sliding door opening (with Velcro strip)	**461353**	**214,–**

> 2003 Estate, panel van, Multivan, California/California Beach, Caravalle with and without pop-up roof.

② Tailgate (w/ elastic band)	**461331**	**214,–**
③ Tailgate (with Velcro tape)	**46135**	**174,–**

For Volkswagen T4 (w/o illustration)

< 2003

Sliding door opening (with Velcro strip)	**46132**	**158,–**

Station wagon and panel van

Rear door (with Velcro strip)	**46133**	**179,–**

For Volkswagen T3 (w/o illustration)

1980-1989

Sliding door opening (with Velcro strip)	**46130**	**174,–**

MOSQUITO NETS FOR BUSES

Premium mosquito net for Volkswagen T5/T6 sliding door (right) & tailgate

- **Fastening with Velcro tape under rubber seal**
- **Velcro tape can remain permanently under rubber seal on vehicle**
- **Made from high-quality, robust & dense canvas fabric**
- **UV-resistant**
- **Roll-up and wide door**
- **Sliding door w/ magnetic catch for quick entry and exit**









For Volkswagen T5/T6

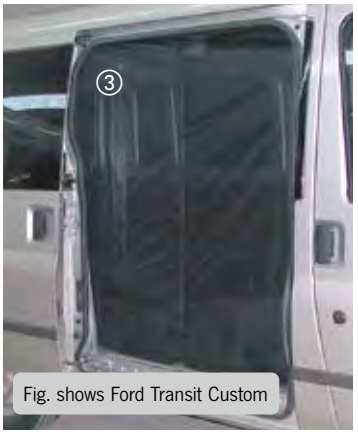
Sliding door opening	**461360**	**197,–**
Tailgate	**461361**	**197,–**

Insect screen for sliding and rear doors

- **Held in place by Velcro tape and press studs/ magnets or elastic band**
- **Close-meshed mosquito net**
- **UV resistant polyester fabric**
- **Flexible and soft falling**
- **Center zipper can be operated from the inside and outside**
- **Bottom lead tape**
- **Mounting material included with all nets**









For Mercedes-Benz Vito and Viano

Mercedes-Benz Vito < 2003 Sliding door opening (with Velcro tape)	**46139**	**185,–**
Rear door (with Velcro)	**46142**	**234,–**
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano 2004 - 2014 slidingdoor opening (with hook-and-loop tape)	**46140**	**185,–**
Rear door (with Velcro)	**461401**	**185,–**
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano > 2014		
① Slidingdoor opening (with hook-and-loop tape)	**461402**	**185,–**
Rear door (with Velcro)	**461403**	**185,–**
② Rear door (Darkening with elastic band)	**461332**	**304,–**

For Ford Transit/Ford Transit Custom

Fastening with Velcro tape.

Ford Transit 2000-6/2012		
Sliding door	**46451**	**196,–**
Tailgate	**46136**	**245,–**
Ford Transit Custom > 2007/2012		
③ Sliding door	**461404**	**185,–**
Tailgate	**461405**	**185,–**

For Renault Trafic, Opel Vivaro, Nissan NV300

Fastening with Velcro tape.

Sliding door opening 2007-2013	**461411**	**196,–**
④ Sliding door opening > 2014	**461412**	**185,–**
Rear door > 2014	**461413**	**196,–**

MOSQUITO NETS FOR VANS





















Mosquito nets for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

- **Fastening with Velcro tape on side and top, additional support w/ snaps**
- **Tight mosquito net against even the smallest insects**
- **UV stable and flexible polyester fabric**
- **Flame retardant**
- **Durable and high quality**
- **Good visibility and air circulation**
- **Zippers to operate from inside and outside**
- **Lead tape for weighting at the bottom**
- **Soft fall and dark colour**
- **High quality, no snagging with velcro tape**

Mosquito net for the sliding door or rear wing door w/ convenient zipper entrance.

Scope of delivery: Black mosquito net and mounting hardware (snaps, velcro)

For model years > 2007

Suitable for roof height H2 & H3 (stand. high roof), Vehicle length 541 cm, 599 cm and 636 cm and Sliding door dims.: H 1755 x W 1250 mm

Adapted for vehicles w/ kitchen parts protruding into sliding door cut-out. With practical J-shape zipper.

① Front entry	**464522**	**207,–**

Suitable for large-capacity box or Adria Twin 640 SHX e.g.

② Rear entry	**464520**	**201,–**

Mosquito net for rear door, standard high roof > 2007 Door height: 1760 mm (without illustration) Center entry

	46452	**201,–**

Suitable for roof height H 1 (flat roof) Vehicle length: 496 cm & sliding door dims.: H 1480 mm x W 1075 mm

③ Front access	**46240**	**217,–**

For rear wing doors: H 1790 mm
suitable for roof height H2 (high roof) (not shown) Center entry

	464521	**201,–**

④ **For rear door:** H1 (flat roof) w/ 2-way zipper, allows only upper part of net to be opened. **461730** **217,–**

For years of construction 1994 - 2006

Suitable for roof height H2 and H3 (high roof) Mosquito net for sliding door opening. With center zipper

⑤ Central access	**46435**	**188,–**

For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter

Fine-mesh insect screen net w/ 2-way zipper. Reliable fastening w/ elastic, magnet or Velcro tape on body panel, sealing at the bottom w/ lead tape. Rear doors can be closed with net. For the ride we recommend to remove the net.

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 1996-2006 Roof height H1
(not suitable for standard high roof)

Sliding door opening (with Velcro tape)	**46143**	**185,–**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter/Crafter >2007 roof height H1 from L2 (from vehicle length 5261 mm) (not suitable for standard high roof)

Sliding door opening (with Velcro strip)	**46450**	**207,–**
Rear door (with Velcro)	**464501**	**207,–**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinterwith standard high roof (H3), >2006and Volkswagen Crafter with standard high roof (H3) 2006 - 2016

Sliding door right (with magnet)	**464524**	**234,–**
Rear doors (with elastic band)	**461736**	**326,–**

Volkswagen Crafter > 2017 with high roof H3 and H4

Rear door (w/ elastic band)	**464502**	**240,–**
Sliding door on the right (with magnet)	**464523**	**234,–**

MOSQUITO NETS WITH MAGNETIC ATTACHMENT

- **Very simple & quick attachment w/ magnets**
- **UV resistant polyester fabric**
- **Mosquito nets for sliding doors suitable for Driver's side and passenger's side**
- **Zipper on both sides for opening from the inside & outside (mosquito net for sliding door & rear door)**
- **No modifications to vehicle necessary**
- **No additional tools required**
- **Scope of delivery mosquito nets cab windows: 2 pcs.**


Cab window (2 mosquito nets included)


Sliding door


Tailgate



Vehicle type	YOC.	Mounting	Item no.	Price
Citroën Dispatch/Jumpy/ Spacetourer **Peugeot** Expert/Traveler **Toyota** Proace/Proace Verso	>2017	Cab window	**461301**	**70,80**
		Sliding door	**461302**	**141,–**
Fiat Scudo/Ulysse	>2022	Tailgate	**461303**	**141,–**
Opel Vivaro/Zafira Life	>2019			
Citroën Jumper **Fiat** Ducato **Peugeot** Boxer	>2006	Cab window Sliding door (H2/H3) Tailgate (H2)	**461304** **461305** **461306**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Ford Tourneo Custom/ Transit Custom	2012-2022	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461307** **461308** **461309**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Ford Transit H1	>2014	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461310** **461312** **461313**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	2006-2018	Cab window Sliding door (H2/ H3) Tailgate (H2/H3)	**461314** **461315** **461316**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Volkswagen Crafter	2006-2017			
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	>2018	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461317** **461318** **461319**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Mercedes-Benz Viano/Vito	2003-2014	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461320** **461321** **461322**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Mercedes-Benz Vito	>2014			

Opel Movano	>2010	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461323** **461324** **461325**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Renault Master	2010-2020			
Opel Vivaro	2014-2019	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461326** **461327** **461328**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Renault Trafic	>2014			
Volkswagen Crafter	>2017	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461341** **461342** **461343**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Volkswagen Caddy (short + long wheelbase)	2003-2020	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461329** **461330** **461337**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Volkswagen Caddy V	>2021	Cab window Sliding door (kR) Sliding door (IR) Tailgate	**461338** **461339** **461369** **461340**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–** **141,–**
Volkswagen T4 Caravelle/ T4 Multivan/T4 Transporter	1990-2003	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461344** **461345** **461346**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Volkswagen T5 Caravelle/ T5 Multivan/T5 Transporter	2003-2015	Cab window	**461347**	**70,80**
		Sliding door	**461348**	**141,–**
Volkswagen T6 Caravelle/ T6 Multivan/T6 Transporter	>2015	Tailgate	**461349**	**141,–**
Volkswagen New Multivan	>2022	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461363** **461364** **461365**	**70,80** **141,–** **141,–**
Volkswagen ID.BUZZ	>2023	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	**461366** **461367** **461368**	**141,–** **141,–** **141,–**

PRIVACY AND INSECT CURTAINS

Extra dense chenille fleece curtains

- **Narrow fleece tapes, therefore higher density**
- **Even better protection against insects & draughts**
- **Even better protection from prying eyes**

The loop tapes of the new loop curtains from CARBEST have a narrow diameter of 26 mm per strand. Due to higher density, they provide better protection against insects & draughts. They also ensure pleasant level of privacy & reliably prevent people from looking into vehicle.

Size W 56 x H 185 Black / grey	**912641**	**27,20**
White / Grey (not shown)	**912642**	**27,20**
Size W 56 x H 205 Black / grey	**912643**	**32,70**
White / Grey (not shown)	**912644**	**32,70**

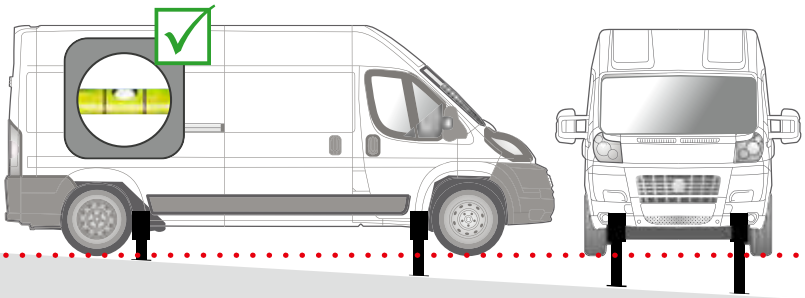

Illustration shows colour black / grey



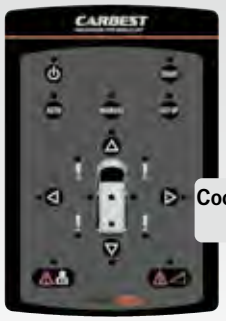
AUTOLIFT

FULLY AUTOMATIC LEVELING SYSTEM PERFECT ALIGNMENT OF THE VEHICLE FOR UNEVEN TERRAIN

12V | MAX. 5 t SUPPORT LOAD | INCL. REMOTE CONTROL







Cockpit control panel



Radio remote control

Fully automatic Leveling system. Perfect alignment of vehicle on uneven terrain.

12V | MAX. 5 t SUPPORT LOAD | INCL. REMOTE CONTROL

- **Fully automatic leveling of vehicle**
- **For vehicles up to 5 tons, up to 2 tons/support**
- **12 V power supply via on-board network**
- **Operation via cockpit control panel or by radio remote control**
- **Support base length 300 mm, extendable to 420 mm**
- **Load cap. per support 2000 kg**
- **Emergency operation if power failure**
- **Waterproof motors & connections**

Technical data:
Load cap. per support 2000 kg, total support load 5000 kg, support base length 300 mm - extendable up to 420 mm, ground clearance necessary. Consumption in operation app. 16/18 A.

Car lift w/ 4 lifting supports
Weight app. 50 kg

	465100	**2714,--**

Adapter complete set for Fiat Ducato & identical vehicles
Weight app. 13 kg

Fiat Ducato X244, 2000-2006	**465104**	**283,–**
Fiat Ducato X244 Alko, 2000-2006	**465105**	**283,–**
Fiat Ducato X250/290, 2007-2014	**465102**	**283,–**
Fiat Ducato X250/290 Alko, 2007-2014	**465103**	**283,–**
Fiat Ducato X290 > 2015	**465113**	**283,–**
Fiat Ducato X290 Alko > 2015	**465112**	**283,–**
Fiat Ducato X290 > 2015 (with spare tire below and tank in front of the rear axle)	**465116**	**278,–**

Complete adapter set for Ford
Ford Transit > 2014,
Weight approx. 10 kg

	465107	**283,–**

Complete adapter set for Mercedes-Benz/Iveco/Renault
Weight approx. 12.5 kg

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018	**465110**	**283,–**
Iveco Daily > 2000	**465108**	**283,–**
Renault Master 3 > 2011	**465109**	**283,–**

Universal-Adapter rear

	465111	**160,–**

AIR SUSPENSION SYSTEMS FOR FIAT DUCATO/ PEUGEOT BOXER/CITROËN JUMPER/OPEL MOVANO

CARBEST by ESI

With immediate effect on load assessment

Basic and Premium air suspension system for Fiat Ducato/ Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper > 2014, also for Ducato 8 (> 09/2021) and for Opel Movano > 2021

- **2-circuit system w/ compressor & separately adjustable air bellows**
- **Significant increase in ride comfort**
- **Increased lateral stability & better roadholding**
- **Custom-fit control element for Fiat Ducato**
- **Mounting takes place on rear axle**

Air spring system w/ 2-circuit system w/ separately fillable air bellows. Air pressure is individually adjustable per side. Allows wheel load differences to be quickly detected & compensated for. With help of the two pressure gauges in the interior, air pressure can be monitored. This not only increases your driving comfort, but also significantly increases safety while driving. Even with a heavier load, your motorhome can be steered safely & comfortably - thanks to higher suspension travel & less side tilt. Air pressure is controlled via special Ducato control unit.
System is only suitable for models without electronic handbrake.

Scope of delivery: Auxiliary air springs left & right w/ vehicle specific connectors, vehicle specific control panel w/ safety valves, 2 pressure gauges & switches, 12V compressor kit, Rilsan pipes, small hardware set for installation, specific & detailed installation instructions w/ illustrations for each step.

Basic 6" air suspension system



2-circuit system w/ central filling of both air bellows & subsequent independent reduction of air pressure in left and right air bellows. Recommended for vans or motorhomes w/ wheelbase 300 cm & 345 cm w/o motorcycle carrier.
467631 **725,–**

Air suspension system Basic 8"



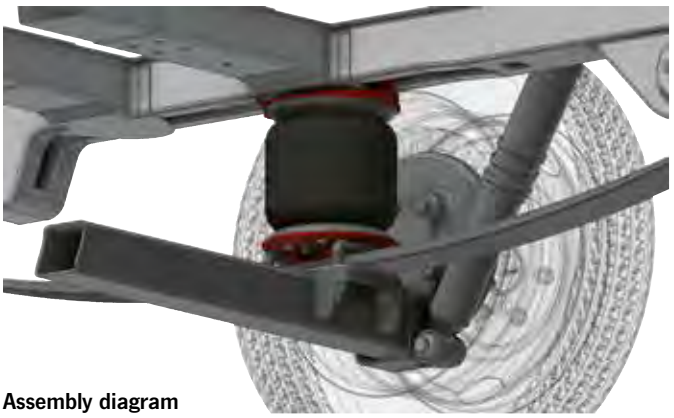
2-circuit system w/ central filling of both air bellows & subsequent independent reduction of air pressure in left and right air bellows. Recommended for motorhomes w/ wheelbase 345 cm & 403 cm. Also for vehicles w/ rear garage or rear/ motorcycle carrier & for heavier loads. **467632** **889,–**

Air suspension system Premium 7.3"

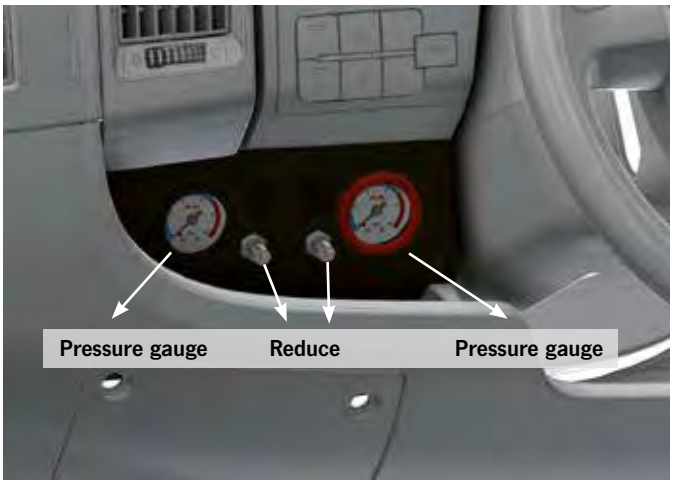


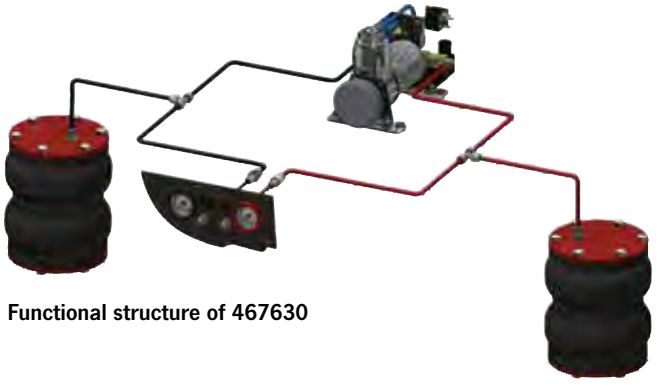
2-circuit system w/ individually adjustable filling of individual air bags & independent adjustment of left & right sides. Recommended for motorhomes w/ wheelbase 300 cm & 345 cm w/ rear garages or rear carrier. Also suitable for wheelbase 403 cm w/ low load. **467630** **1250,–**





Assembly diagram





Functional structure of 467630

We recommend installation by a specialist workshop: www.reimo.com/haendlersuche/

CARAMOVE
CARAVAN MANEUVERING SYSTEMS

Cara-Move II - fully automatic caravan shunting system

AUTO | 2 x | SOFT START | SOFT STOPP

7 years Parts warranty



- **Automatic engagement drive**
- **Move the caravan effortlessly, up to 2250 kg**
- **Lightweight due to plastic cover**
- **Easy and stress-free maneuvering with the Smart Handset**
- **Suitable for single and double axle caravans with two axles**
  4 motors are required for all-wheel drive (2x 920209)

Smart Handset & Control System
Simple and intuitive operation. Precise maneuvering due to the unique roller-ball design. Variable speed control and 360° fluid movement, So you really effortlessly control your caravan.

Speed: 12 cm/sec, Operating voltage: 12 V DC Weight (2 motors): 23 kg, Combined weight (incl. installation kit etc.): approx. 34 kg

Max. Climbing capacity according to total weight:
15% - 2500 kg / 20% - 2250 kg / 25% - 2000 kg

Scope of delivery: 2 motors, mounting bracket, remote control, battery disconnect switch (100 A), rocker arm, mounting hardware, operating instructions

920209 **1580,–**

Cara-Move - powerful, semi-automatic shunting system

½ CAR | 2 x | SOFT START | SOFT STOPP

7 years Parts warranty



1254,--

- **Soft start precision control**
- **Compact, stable, reliable**
- **Suitable for single and double-axle caravans with two axles,**
  4 motors are required for all-wheel drive (2x 920208)
- **Convenient control with remote control**

The manual caravan maneuvering aid moves single and double axles up to a maximum total weight of 2250 kg. The aluminum drive roller is swiveled on and off manually. Current consumption on level ground: app. 25 A. Max. Current consump. (1100 kg caravan single-axle, slope 25%): 80 A, Weight: 35 kg

Max. Climbing capacity according to total weight:
15% - 2500 kg
20% - 2250 kg
25% - 2000 kg

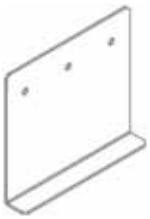
Scope of delivery: 2 motors, mounting bracket, remote control, battery disconnect switch (100 A), rocker arm, mounting hardware, operating instructions

920208 **1254,–**

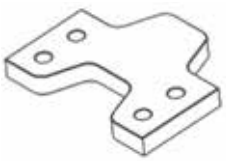
In some countries, the installation must be checked by a professional technician to comply with local regulations.

Optional fitting adapters

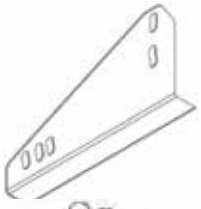
Low profile housing adapter plates
If your chassis frame height is less than 140 mm, these plates must be installed to lower assembly to the correct height of 185 mm. **Pair** **E6205** **39,20**



16 mm spacers
Use spacers to lower the maneuvering aid assembly if your chassis has a frame height between 140 and 185 mm.
Pair **E6204** **44,10**



Narrow gauge chassis adapter
These plates must be used if you have an AL-KO Vario III/AV chassis that has a frame thickness of less than 2.8 mm.
Pair **E6206** **39,20**



Set of 8 screws M 10 x 100
Set of 8 extended clamping bolts for use with 16 mm spacers (E6204).
E6207 **14,10**



In some countries, the installation must be checked by a professional technician to comply with local regulations.

TRAILER ELECTRICS



Mini short adapter
From 13 to 7 poles. Very compact version for cars with 13-pin socket and trailers with 7-pin plug.
82137 **10,90**



Plug 7 pin
Plastic housing
To towing vehicle.
82100 **4,35**



Plug 7 pin
Steel housing
82132 **4,35**



Plug 13 pin
With locking device.
Contacts nickel plated
82106 **9,75**



Short adapter
From 7-pin or Multicon socket on the towing vehicle to 13-pin plug on the trailer.
82107 **10,90**



Trailer socket
7-pole
Steel housing
821321 **4,05**



Trailer socket
7-pole
Plastic housing
821022 **4,35**



Trailer socket
13-pole
With switching off the rear fog light on the car.
82105 **9,75**



Short adapter
From 13-pin socket on the towing vehicle to 7-pin Plug on the trailer.
82108 **8,70**



Coupling
13-pole
For extension cable with 13 connection poles
82113 **10,90**



Adapter cable
Socket to plug
Cable 30cm long:
7-pin socket to 13-pin plug
821324 **13,90**



Assignment of 7- and 13-pin connectors

13-pin 12 V plug-in system for cars and trailers.
Vehicles with towing device are equipped with a 13-pin socket equipped. Rear fog light has been mandatory for trailers since 1.1.1991. The last free pole of the previous 7-pin connector is occupied. (Continuous current in the vehicle is no longer possible.).
Additional connection options of the 13-pin plug connection: reversing lights, continuous power for caravan, charging line for an additional battery or for lights in the trailer, etc.

Adaptations: allow any combination between 7- and 13-pin equipped vehicles and trailers. The fixing points are identical for 7-pin and 13-pin connectors.
Safe in function by:
High-quality contacts with surface finish, bayonet locking, Long service life, as temperature resistant from +100° to -40°C. Dust and waterproof.

*The 13-pin Multicon world plug (WeSt) also fits into 7-pin junction boxes, but not in today's, 13-pin sockets (Jäger system).

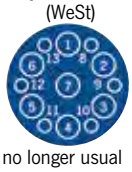
Standard 7-pin.



Standard 13-pin.
(Hunter system)



13-pin. Multicon
(WeSt)



no longer usual

7-pin.		13-pin.				
No.	**DIN**	**No.**	**DIN**	**Consumer**	**Colour**	**Cable Ø**
1	L	1	L	Turn signal left	Yellow	1,5
2	54G	2	54G	Fog lamp	Blue	1,5
3*	31	3*	31	Ground (7 pin) Ground 1-8 (13 pin)	White	2,5
4	R	4	R	Turn signal right	Green	1,5
5	58R	5	58R	Taillight re.	Brown	1,5
6	54	6	54	Brake light	Red	1,5
7	58L	7	58L	Taillight li.	Black	1,5
		8	ZR	Reversing light	Grey	1,5
		9	30	Continuous positive (+)	Brown/Blue	2,5
		10		Charging line (+)	Brown/Red	2,5
		11		not allocated		1,5
		12		not allocated		1,5
		13*	31	Ground Pole 9-12	Black/White	2,5

*The ground lines must not be connected conductively.

PROFI CEE CABLE DRUM / CEE CABLE





① **CEE cable drum** 3 pole CEE plug (on the drum) & CEE coupler (on the short end). Campsite approval up to 25 m. 16 A, H07 RN-F 3 x 2.5 mm².
25 m **820481** **108,–**

② **CEE cable drum** HO7 RN-F 3 x 2.5 mm². 2 Schuko/1 CEE socket, thermal protection switch.
25 m **82027** **130,–**

③ **CEE cable drum** 3 pole CEE plug (on the drum) and CEE angle coupling and Schuko coupling (on the short end). Campsite approval up to 25 m. 16 A, H07 RN-F 3 x 2.5 mm².
25 m **820483** **119,–**

Our accessory tip:
Cable transport bag **820292**
Cable tie with handle **820091**
Hand cable drum



CEE extension cable

Neoprene rubber cable. Incl. transport bag. Suitable for outdoor use. Incl. Carrier bag
H07RN-F, 3 x 2.5 mm²
10 m **82018** **65,40**
25 m **820181** **98,10**
H07RN-F, 3 x 1.5 mm²
(Not permitted for camping in Germany!)
10 m **82024** **32,70**
25 m **820242** **63,20**
40 m (without bag)
820244 **64,80**



Adapter Schuko/CEE

Schuko plug/CEE coupling, H07RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm², incl. carrying bag
0,4 m* **820211** **14,20**
1,5 m* **82021** **18,50**
4,0 m* **820212** **21,80**
25 m* **820213** **87,20**
5H07 RN-F 3 x 1.5 mm² (Not approved for camping sites in Germany!)
0,4 m **8202110** **8,65**
*also suitable for France



Adapter CEE/Schuko

CEE plug / Schuko rubber coupling H07RN-F 3 x 2.5 mm² incl. Carrier bag
1,5 m **82022** **14,20**
0,4 m **820221** **10,90**
H07 RN-F 3 x 1.5 mm², 0.4 m
(Not permitted for camping in Germany!) **820261** **9,75**



3-fold socket strip

With three Schuko sockets and cover caps, 10 m connection cable + CEE plug, automatic circuit breaker fused with 25 A. In plastic housing with suspension device.
2 clamps Ø 21 mm for attaching-clips to tent poles.
3 x 1.5 mm² (Not approved for camping in Germany!)
10 m **82210** **65,40**



Fig. shows
1.5 m cable

Adapter Schuko / Angle

Schuko plug/CEE angle coupling w/ additional Schuko socket. Prevents kinking of the cable. H07 RN-F 3 x 2.5 mm².
1,5 m **82020** **16,90**
25 m **820201** **92,60**
H07 RN-F 3 x 1.5 mm²
(Not approved for camping sites in Germany!) **82025** **14,20**



CEE plug/angle coupling

With additional Schuko socket.
3 x 2,5 mm²
1,5 m **82036** **24,–**
15 m **820362** **59,90**
25 m **820361** **93,70**
With additional Schuko socket.
3 x 1.5 mm² (Not approved for camping in Germany!)
20 m **82204** **43,60**
30 m **822041** **49,–**



CEE connection cable

CEE plug/coupling,
3 x 2.5 mm, length: 1.5 m.
82035 **18,50**



3-fold socket strip

With three Schuko sockets and cover caps, 10 m connection cable with CEE plug. Plastic housing. H07 RN-F 3 x 2.5 mm².
10 m **82208** **38,10**
As 82208 but with 3 x 1.5 mm² (Not approved for camping sites in Germany!)
1,5 m **82209** **12,40**
5 m **822091** **17,40**

Cable with 3 x 1.5 mm² Cable cross-sections are not permitted for camping in Germany!

CEE PLUGS AND CABLES FOR PROFESSIONAL USE



CEE angle plug

For a kink-free connection to the power column or socket.

820302 **7,60**



CEE coupling

Suitable for connection to CEE input sockets.

82032 **5,40**



CEE plug

Suitable for CEE junction box on campsites and CEE couplings

82031 **5,70**



Adapter CEE/Schuko

CEE coupling with cover

82007 **10,40**



CEE angle coupling

CEE 17 European coupling with integrated Schuko socket and hinged cover, suitable for CEE input sockets.

82030 **8,70**



2-fold distributor

CEE plug/2-way CEE distribution socket with hinged cover

82301 **15,20**



Adapter CEE/Schuko

CEE plug / earthed coupling with cover.

82044 **17,40**



Plug GB

to CEE coupling, H=7RN-F Cable 3 x 2.5 mm². App. 20 A.

0,4 m **821543** **9,05**
1,5 m **821546** **8,25**



CEE surface-mounted power plug

Ideal for concealed installation in engine compartment (e.g. on T5) with cover 3-pole 230 V / 16 A.

82008 **15,20**



CEE Safebox

To protect against moisture.
With lock, L 365 mm, Ø 100 mm.
Supplied without cable.

820432 **10,90**







CEE input sockets and accessories, rectangular

① **CEE input socket** rectangular with seal and hinged cover, plastic. Dimensions: 70 x 135 x 65 mm.

White	**82140**	**18,50**
Black	**821400**	**18,50**

② **Replacement rectangular cover**

White	**821403**	**8,20**
Black	**821402**	**8,20**

③ **Rubber seal** for rectangular CEE socket outlet. Dimensions: 70 x 135 x 65 mm.

White	**821401**	**2,75**
Black	**821404**	**2,75**



CEE input sockets and accessories square

④ **CEE** square input socket with seal and hinged lid. (Round installation pot) Dimensions: 105 x 105 mm.

White	**82149**	**14,20**
Black	**821490**	**14,20**

⑤ **Square replacement cover**

White (for 82149)	**821493**	**6,55**
Black (for 821490) (for 821490)	**821492**	**6,55**

⑥ **Rubber seal** for square CEE socket outlet. Dimensions: 105 x 105 mm.

White	**821491**	**2,75**
Black	**821494**	**2,75**

Cable with 3 x 1.5 mm² Cable cross-sections are not permitted for camping in Germany!

PROFESSIONAL SCHUKO ACCESSORIES FOR 230 VOLT



Cable drum with 4 sockets

Rubber cable with Schuko plug and 4 Schuko sockets with cover. For indoor use. Self-service package, splash-proof. H05 RR-F 3 x 1.5 mm² (Not permitted for camping in Germany!)

25 m **820451** **76,30**



Cable drum with 4 sockets

Rubber cable with Schuko plug and 4 Schuko sockets with cover. For indoor use. Self-service package, splash-proof. H05 RR-F 3 x 1.5 mm² (Not permitted for camping in Germany!)

7,5 m **82153** **14,40**



Hand cable drum

for rolling up the extension cable of max. 35 m, cable 2.5 mm²

82009 **13,10**



Cable transport bag

Convenient transport of cables. Suitable e.g. for hand cable drum (Art.-No.: 82009). Size: Ø 40 cm, Width: 14 cm.

820292 **10,90**



Power strip

Schuko plug to Schuko socket strip with hinged covers. For indoor use. With 2.5 m cable, H05 RR-F 3 x 1.5 mm².
(Not permitted for camping in Germany!)

5-fold **82151** **13,90**



Schuko distributor plug

① **2-fold socket** with cover flaps
82201 **7,–**

② **3-way socket with 1.5m cable**
With cover flaps.
H07 RN-F 3 x 2.5 mm²
82202 **12,–**



Plug / Coupling

① **Schuko rubber plug**
82033 **3,25**

② **Schuko rubber coupling**
82034 **4,70**



Schuko distributor

Extension distributor Schuko/ Schuko Schuko plug to double Schuko socket. With 1.5 m cable and 2 lids. H07 RN-F 3 x 2.5 mm².

82006 **6,10**



Schuko safebox

to protect against moisture. Box without lock, L 210 x Ø 70 mm.

820431 **4,35**



Cable tie with handle

for bundling, carrying and storing. Can be used again and again. Suitable e.g. for 25 m cable (H07 RN-F 3G 2.5) or for 40 m cable (H07 RN-F 3G 1.5).

820091 **5,40**



Cables with 3 x 1.5 mm² cable cross-section are not permitted for outdoor use in Germany!

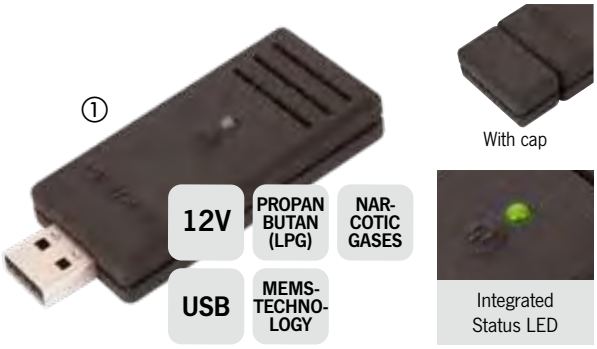
RELIABLE GAS DETECTORS

① GasStick - USB gas detector

- **Warns of propane/butane gas (LPG) and anesthetic gases**
- **Easy installation via USB port in the vehicle**
- **Very low power consumption: Standby: 20 mA / Alarm: 22 mA**

The extra-compact GasStick is supplied w/ power via a USB port (USB 2.0) in vehicle & reliably warns of propane, butane gas (LPG) & narcotic gas thanks to extremely high-quality & small MEMS technology (Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems). An integrated LED indicates the device status. Acoustic warning signal: app. 70 dB. Minimalist design & uncomplicated installation make the GasStick a mobile gas detector for most energy sources with a USB connection. Insensitive to temperature fluctuations & humidity. Dim.: LxWxH approx. 77 x 28 x 10 mm.

80267 **81,70**



GasCube - Gas alarm in an elegant design

- **Warns of propane/butane gas (LPG) & narcotic gases**
- **Visual and audible indication or warning**

Fixed connection to 12 V on-board power supply. Pressure switch. Ready for operation after app. 3 min. With high sensitivity sensor & 80 dB loud siren. Temperature-controlled sensor that works reliably even above 25°C. Power consumption in standby: 100 mA, power consumption in alarm: 180 mA. Mounting: about 100 cm above the ground. Dims: 55.6 x 86.7 x 24 mm.

② **GasCube Colour: Matt White** **802482** **70,80**

③ **Counter display**)10x GasCube matt white) **802480** **690,–**

④ **GasCubeTwin** Equipment identical to GasCube above, but with connection options for two optional additional sensors. Cable length is 2.7 m. There are 3 possible combinations of additional sensors:
1. 2x sensor for detection of CO gas (carbon monoxide)
2. 2x Sensor for the detection of LPG gas/Anesthetic gas
3. 1x Sensor CO gas + 1x sensor LPG gas/Anesthetic gas.

Colour: Matt anthracite **802483** **76,30**

⑤ **Additional sensor CO gas (Carbon monoxide)** **802484** **32,60**

⑥ **Additional sensor Propane/Butane Gas (LPG)** **802485** **32,70**





⑦ LPG gas detector at TOP price

Reliably warns of gas leaks. Acoustic alarm: 85 dB, installation height for butane/propane gas detection: app. 20 to 40 cm above floor. 12 Volt, power consumption: 100 mA. Temp. range: -10/+50°C.
Dim.: 115 x 70 x 60 mm. Scope of delivery: LPG gas detector, mounting material **80216** **32,70**

⑧ 2 in 1 combi gas detector

- **Detects natural gas / LPG / CO gas**
- **2 integrated sensors**
- **Self-test function, audible and visual alarm**
- **Wall bracket included for easy installation**

Operating voltage: 12 volts, temp. range: -10°C ~ +50°C
Alarm volume: 85 dB, Power consumption: Standby 90 mA / with alarm 120 mA, Dim.: 125x80x40 mm **802180** **43,50**

⑨ Smoke detector w/ battery operation

- **Monitoring area < 6m height: 60 m2**
- **Battery operation with 9 V block battery** (not included)
- **With test button for function test**

Alarm as sound & light signal, alarm volume: 85 dB, dim.: Ø 130x40 mm. Including ceiling bracket for screwing on.

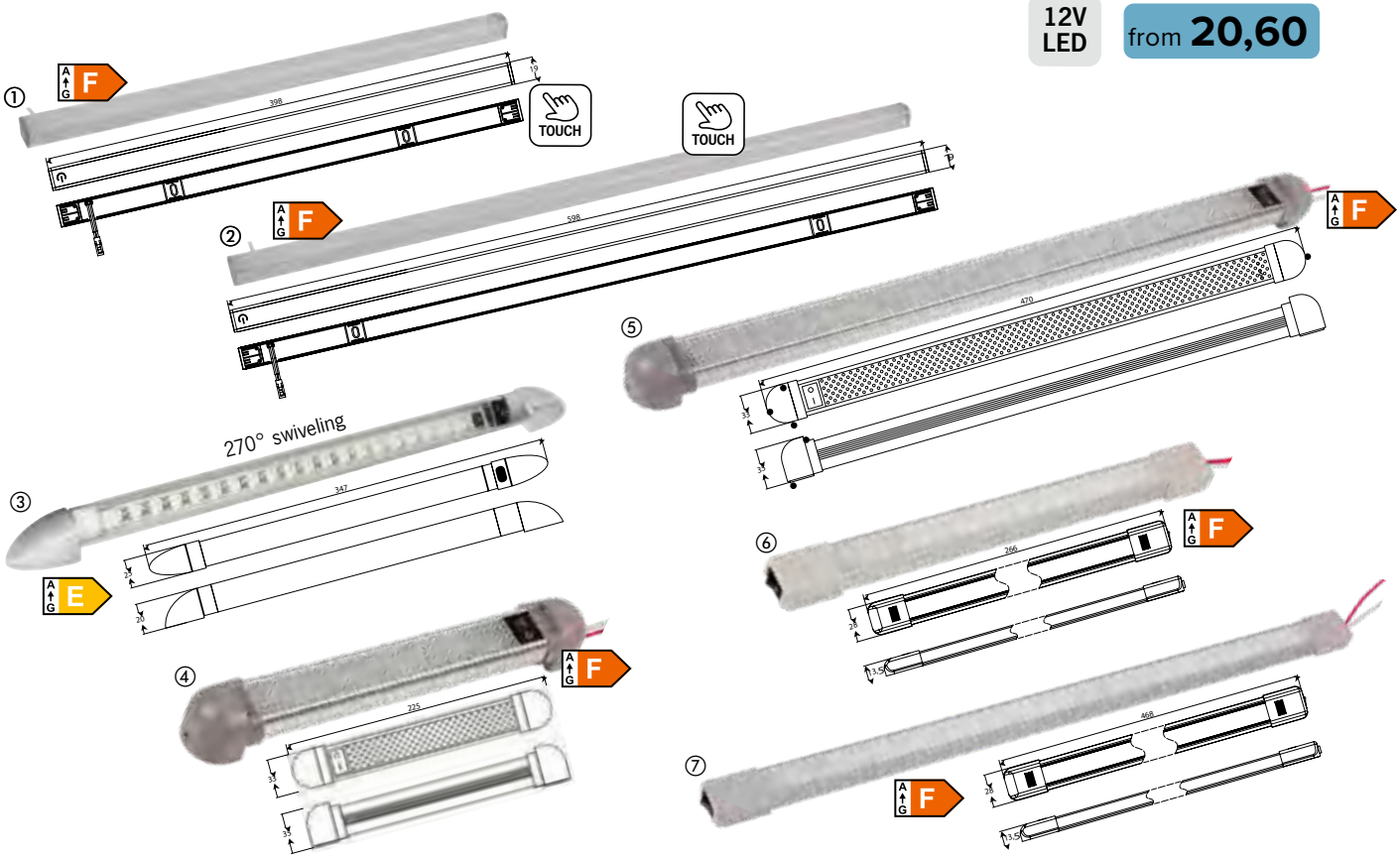
80300 **27,20**



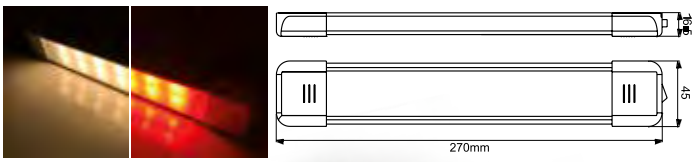
12V LED LINE LIGHTS WITH ALUMINUM HOUSING

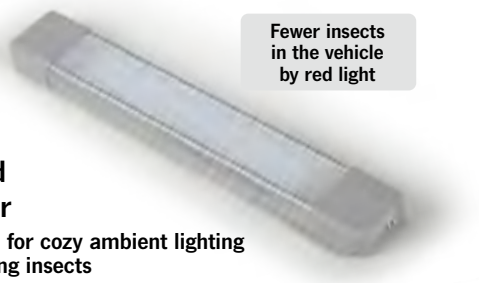
12V LED

from **20,60**



	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
Volt	**12 V**	**12 V**	**12 V**	**12/24 V**	**12/24 V**	**12/24 V**	**12/24 V**
Watt	5 W	7 W	2,8 W	2 W	6 W	3,6 W	7,2 W
LEDs	27	42	18	10	30	18	36
Lumen	360	470	288	180	520	340	570
Kelvin	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K	3000 K	3000 K
Switch	Yes (Touch)	Yes (Touch)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Length	40 cm	60 cm	34,7 cm	22,5 cm	47,0 cm	26,6 cm	46,8 cm
Wide	1,9 cm	1,9 cm	2,5 cm	3,3 cm	3,3 cm	2,8 cm	2,8 cm
Height	-	-	2,0 cm	3,5 cm	3,5 cm	1,35 cm	1,35 cm
Item no.	**83674**	**83675**	**835571**	**83241**	**83242**	**83243**	**83244**
Price	**24,--**	**32,60**	**37,--**	**20,60**	**43,50**	**21,70**	**37,--**





Fewer insects in the vehicle by red light

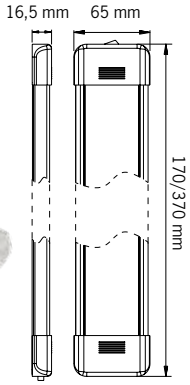
LED surface mounted luminaire Dual Colour

- **Warm white light (3000K) for cozy ambient lighting**
- **Red light to avoid attracting insects**
- **Sturdy aluminum housing**
- **Easy assembly: screw or glue**

The 12/24V Dual Colour LED light is equipped w/ 12 warm white SMD LEDs & additional 12 red SMD LEDs. Colour change takes place via switch. Dimensions: 270 mm long, connection cable approx. 30 cm.

83589 **40,30**





LED surface mounted luminaires

- **Shapely aluminum housing**
- **Frosted glass pane**

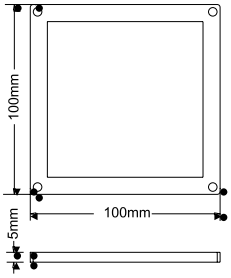
Elegant appearance, aluminum housing. 12/24V, with on/off switch. 3000K, IP65.

Length: 170mm, width: 65 mm 18 LEDs, 4 Watt, 348 Lumen
83245 **18,50**

Length: 370mm, width: 65 mm 54 LEDs, 11 Watt, 979 Lumen
83246 **43,60**

12V LED SURFACE LIGHTS





Super flat LED panel

- **Only 5 mm thickness**
- **Chic silver frame**
- **Warm white light with 3,000 K**
- **2 m connection cable**

12 V/3 W, 184 lumen, Dimensions: 100 x 100 mm

83369 **23,90**

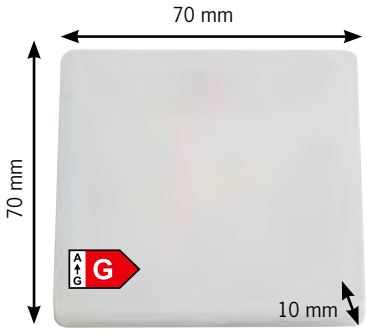


LED battery light with radio switch

- **Ideal for the REIMO CampingBox**
- **Up to app. 56 hours of lighting time w/ only one set of batteries**
- **Radio switch with up to approx. 35 meters range (free area)**
- **Extremely bright**

6 white LEDs, 55 lumens. Touch switch on the luminaire. Additional radio switch (range approx. 35 m) for on and off. Mounting possible by screws or adhesive strips. Dimensions radio switch: 85x85x20 mm, dimensions lamp: 300x50x20 mm. 3 x AAA battery for the switch and 4x AA battery for the light (not included). Mounting hardware included.

83154 **20,–**

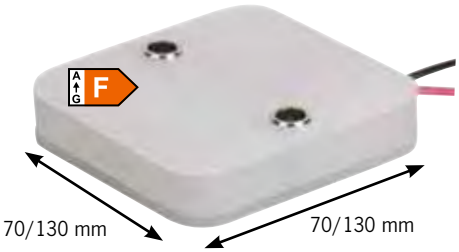


LED wall and ceiling lamp square

- **Square shape**
- **Very flat & inconspicuous**
- **Design: opal white**

Square LED wall and ceiling luminaire for surface mounting. Not dimmable. Dimensions (LxWxH): 70x70x10 mm, 12 V, 3 W, 3000 K, 199 lumen.

833732 **10,90**



LED area light

Available in 2 sizes. For wall and ceiling, made of plastic in white, 3000 K, beam angle 180°.

Dimensions: 70 x 70 x 14.5 mm
24 SMD LEDs, 3 W, 210 lumen.

830341 **16,70**

Dimensions: 130 x 130 x 14.5 mm
33 SMD LEDs, 5 W, 350 lumen.

830342 **20,40**



LEDSurface-mounted light

Flat housing with high-quality frosted plastic pane and ON/OFF switch. Dimmable LEDs, 12 Volt, 6 Watt, dimensions: LxWxH 270x100x10 mm.

83627 **50,10**

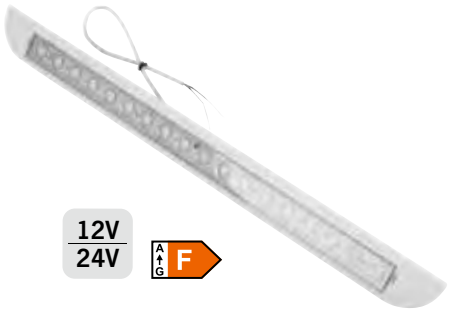
12/24V LED AWNING LIGHT / AWNING LIGHT



For box van

12/24 V, colour: black, length: 231 mm, IP67, 3000 K, 2 W, 9 SMD LEDs, 222 lumen, ABS housing.

833771 **23,90**



For motorhomes

12/24 V, colour: white, length: 480 mm, IP67, 3000 K, 4 W, 18 SMD LEDs, 388 lumen, ABS housing.

83377 **30,50**



SMD LED awning light

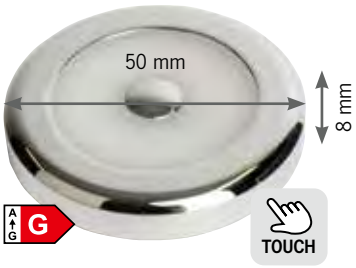
- **With motion detector**
- **For low energy costs**
- **Waterproof (IP66)**

Silver plastic, polycarbonate glass, 576 lumen. Dimensions: L 325 x H 100 x D 35 mm with 36 LEDs, 6 watts.

830170 **76,30**

12V LED SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHTS





LED wall and ceiling lamp round (50 mm)

- **Touch switch center**
- **Design: chrome**

Round LED wall and ceiling light for surface mounting. Not dimmable. Shiny chrome, material: aluminum. Diameter: 50 mm, height: 8 mm, protection class: IP60, 1.5 W, 3000 K, 72 lumens.

833733 **18,50**

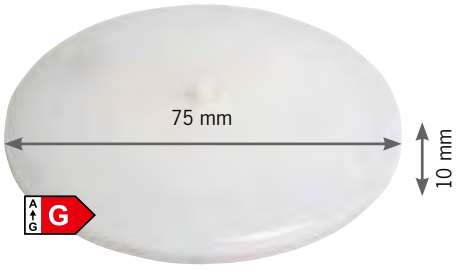


LED wall and ceiling lamp round (70 mm)

- **Touch switch center, dimmable by touch switch**
- **Design: chrome**

Round LED wall and ceiling light for surface mounting. Glossy chrome, diameter: 70 mm, height: 8 mm, protection class: IP60, 12 V / 3 W / 3000 K / 170 lumens.

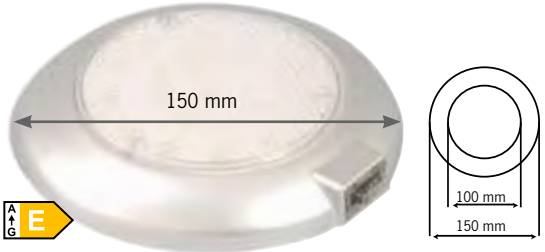
833734 **21,70**



LED wall and ceiling light round (75 mm) with switch

- **ON/OFF switch integrated**
- **Design: opal white**

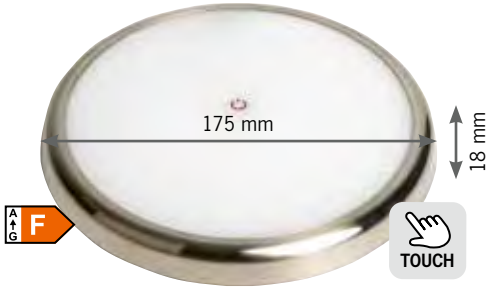
Round LED wall and ceiling luminaire for surface mounting. Not dimmable. Diameter: 75 mm. Height: 10 mm. 12 V / 3 W / 3000 K / 190 lumens. **833731** **10,90**



LED wall and ceiling lamp round (150 mm) with switch

With 3 level switch, night light, level 1: on, level 2: off, level 3: 50%. 18 SMD LEDs, 3 W, 288 lumens. Ø 150 mm. Colour: Silver grey

832381 **36,–**



LED wall and ceiling lamp round (175 mm)

- **Touch switch center**
- **3-stage switching (weak, medium, bright)**
- **Design: silver**

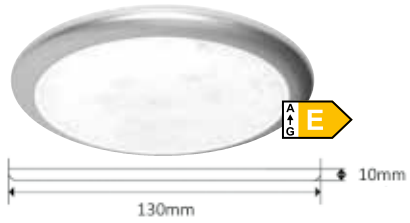
Round LED ceiling light, silver glossy. Not dimmable. Diameter: 175 mm, height: 18 mm, IP44, 12 V / 7 W / 3000 K / 447 lumens.

835721 **43,60**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: For exclusive 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12V LED SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHTS WITH NIGHT LIGHT

12V LED | NIGHT-LIGHT







LED luminaire Down Light Slim

With touch switch
Very flat plastic housing
Light white/blue switchable

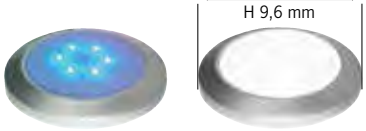
Round ceiling light with 2 light colours. 36 warm white LEDs (4900-5300 K, 576 lumen) or 6 blue LEDs as night light. 5.7 W, beam angle 120°. Dims.: Ø 130 x 10 mm. Not dimmable.

835490 **46,30**

12V LED | NIGHT-LIGHT

27,20





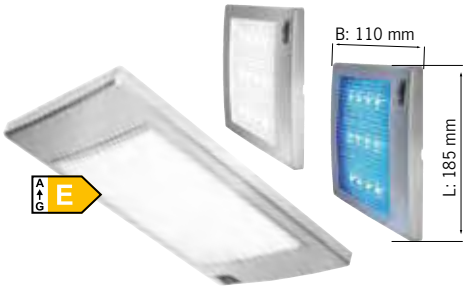
LED light Mini Slim Down Light

Touch switch
Light white/blue switchable

Round LED light with 2 light colours. 12 warm white LEDs (3000 K, 192 lumen) or 6 blue LEDs as night light. 1.9 W. Beam angle 120°. IP66. Dims.: Ø 69 x H 9.6 mm. Not dimmable.

835491 **27,20**

12V LED | NIGHT-LIGHT



LED light SlimLite

Flat surface mounted light
With push button switch (On/White/Blue)
Aluminum coloured plastic housing

Rectangular ceiling light with 2 light colours. 36 warm white LEDs (4000 K, 576 lumen) or 12 blue LEDs as night light. 5.7 W, beam angle 120°. Silver housing with switch. Dims.: 185x110 mm. Not dimmable.

835492 **59,90**





12V LED | NIGHT-LIGHT

LED ceiling light

Light white/blue switchable

Ceiling light w/ 36 white LEDs & 12 blue night light LEDs. Silver with switch. Dims.: 156 x 124 x 13.5 mm, 450 lumens, 7 watts.

83536 **38,80**





12V LED | NIGHT-LIGHT

Surface mounted LED spotlight

6 x blue night light LEDs
12 white LEDs

1.9 W / 192 lumen, dims. 84 x 10 mm, with switch. Not dimmable.

83996 **30,50**

12V LED SURFACE MOUNTED SPOTLIGHTS



LED spot with touch switch and glass shade

12V, incl. night light function, material: brushed nickel, 3000 K, 2 W, 1x COB LED, 180 lumen, dimmable via touch switch, Weight: approx. 230g.

83187 **20,70**



LED spotlight w/ touch switch and USB port in base

12 V, incl. night light function, glass shade, material: brushed nickel, 3000 K, 2 W, 1x COB LED, 180 lumen, dimmable via touch-switch, weight: approx. 190g.

83189 **32,60**



LED spot with touch switch and lampshade in white

12V, incl. night light function, elegant lampshade in white, material: chrome, 3000 K, 2 W, 1x COB LED, 180 lumen, dimmable via touch-switch, weight: approx. 170 g.

83188 **25,90**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: For exclusive 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12V / 24V LED RECESSED LIGHTS



Aluminum LED spotlight

12V, square shape, spotlight swivel, material: brushed aluminum
Not dimmable. 65 x 65 mm, 108 lumens, 2 W, 3,000K **831582** **18,50**



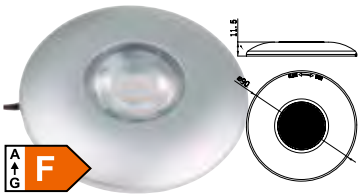
Stainless steel LED spotlight

12 V, 1.7 W, brushed stainless steel, 3,000 K, 165 lumen, 9 LEDs, non-dimmable, dims.: app. Ø 65 x 12 mm. **83676** **10,90**



Stainless steel LED spotlight

12 V, 1.7 W, brushed stainless steel, 3,000 K, 180 lumen, 24 LEDs, non-dimmable, dims.: app. Ø 65 x 12 mm
83670 **10,90**



LED spotlight, silver

12V, 2.2W, 3,000K, 200 lumen, not dimmable. Dimensions: Ø 90 mm, H 11.5 mm. Colour silver.
83673 **10,90**



Mini downlight 1,5 W

24 SMD LEDs, 1.9 W, 168 lumens, non-dimm, Ø 63.2 mm, inst. opening Ø 45 mm.
83231 **27,20**



LED Spotlight

Colour: white, 3000K, 2 W, 12 SMD LEDs, 190 lumen, non-dimmable,ABS housing.
Dims.: Ø 75x18mm. IP67.
83373 **10,90**

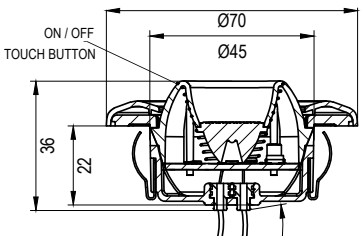


Ceiling spot Wave

3 white LEDs w/ switch. Ø 105 x H 24 mm. Plastic/metal, silver, swiveling. 3 x 1 W, 80 lumen, not dimmable
83533 **38,40**



12V LED | TOUCH | E24



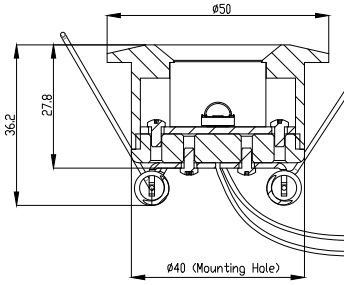
CARBEST by SANEL AUTO ELECTRONIC

LED recessed spotlight made of ABS plastic

With touch switch in the spotlight
Pivotable
Round LED recessed spot Ø 70, with clamp bracket. 1x SMD LED, 12 V, 1 W, 60 lumen, IP 54, LED colour warm white (3000 K). Bore: 45 mm.
Silver matte
83620 **27,20**



12V 24V

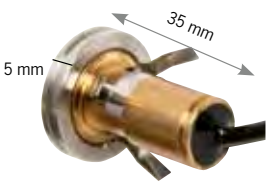


CARBEST by SANEL AUTO ELECTRONIC

LED recessed spotlight made of aluminum

Round LED recessed spot Ø 50 mm, with clamp bracket. 12 V, 1.5 W, 125 lumen, IP 54, LED colour warm white (3000 K). Bore: 40 mm.
Silver matte
83621 **27,20**



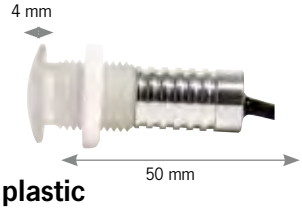


LED mini recessed spot stainless steel

- **Very small and compact**
- **Clamp mount**
- **Stainless steel housing**

Round LED mini recessed spotlight made of stainless steel with clamp bracket. Not dimmable. Bore: 13 mm, IP65, 53 lumens, 1 W, 3000 K.
837080 **14,10**





LED mini recessed spotlight plastic

- **Very small and compact**
- **Flat design (only 4 mm thick)**

Round LED mini recessed spotlight made of plastic w/ mounting thread. Not dimmable. Bore: 15 mm, 69 lumens, 1 W, 3000 K.
837081 **14,10**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: For exclusive 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12V LED COCKPIT LIGHTS/GOOSENECK LIGHTS



LED spot with flexible arm

- **Noble design in black matt**
- **Flexible arm**
- **ON/OFF switch**

LED spot with flexible arm and integrated glass shade. Not dimmable. Ideal for seating area or bedroom. Material: aluminum / plastic, total length: 150 mm / flex arm length: 90 mm, ON / OFF switch, 3000 K, 1.8 W, 99 lumens, 6 x SMD LEDs. **830346** **29,40**

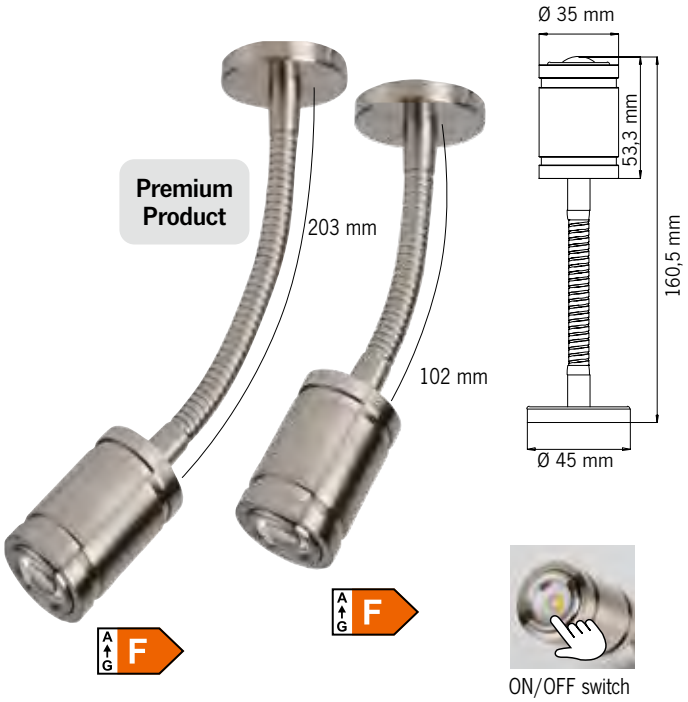


LED spot w/ flexible arm & USB charging socket

- **Noble design in white matt**
- **Flexible arm**
- **ON/OFF switch**
- **USB port in the socket (1x2 A)**

LED spot with flexible arm and integrated glass shade. Not dimmable. Ideal for seating area or bedroom. Material: aluminum / plastic, total length: 150 mm / flex arm length: 90 mm, USB port in base (1x 2 A). ON/OFF switch, 1.8 W, 80 lumens, 3000 K, 6 x SMD LEDs.

830345 **32,70**



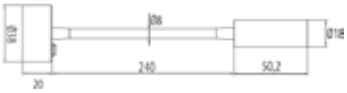
ON/OFF switch integrated in luminaire head

Brushed nickel reading lamp in two lengths

LED reading light, dimmable if additional dimmer is available.
Ø 35 mm, 12 V, 1.2 W, warm white (3,000 K), 100 lm, beam angle 120°.
Lifetime approx. 20,000 hours.

Total height: 160.5 mm	**830343**	**39,20**
Total height: 300.5 mm	**830344**	**43,50**

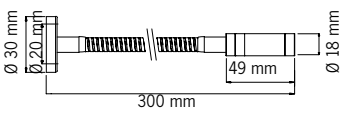




Flexible LED Spot

Power LED Spot with 2 W LED 110 lumens. Flexible arm, total length 200 mm. With switch, not dimmable, colour black.

83394 **32,60**



Flexible LED Spot

COB LED Spot with 2 W LED. 100 lumens. Flexible arm, total length 300 mm. 3000 K. Not dimmable.

83398 **23,90**



Luminaire with wall bracket



Clip holder



4-in-1 Rechargeable magnetic light

- **Multifunctional use: As a table lamp - With clip holder - With wall holder - As a flashlight**
- **6 warm white LEDs (3000 K)**
- **3 adjustable light levels**
- **Rechargeable via USB-C cable (included)**
- **Elegant metal housing in matt black**
- **ON/OFF touch sensor on luminaire head**

Scope of delivery

The battery-powered lamp head can be removed from table lamp frame & attached to clip holder or wall bracket using a magnet. Means that magnetic light can be used individually.
Scope of delivery: rechargeable lamp head, table lamp stand, clip holder, wall bracket, USB-C charging cable (length 0.8 m). Technical data: Li-ion battery (1x1200 mah). IP20, weight: 0.65 kg, dimensions: lamp head Ø40 mm, L: 110 mm, table frame H: 335 mm. IP20.

831953 **32,70**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: For exclusive 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.



Image similar

LED FLEX TAPES WARM WHITE

- **Atmospheric lighting indoors / outdoors**
- **All LED flex ribbons are dimmable with optional dimmer**
- **Self adhesive back**
- **Can be shortened after every 3rd LED**

12 V LED flex strip warm white for indoor & outdoor use
30 LEDs/m, 2.4 W/m, 190 Lumen/m, 3,000 K, warm white, IP66,,5 m roll, tape width: 7 mm **83174** **27,20**

12 V LED flex strip warm white for indoor & outdoor use
60LEDs/m, 4.8 W/m, 320 Lumen/m, 3,000 K, warm white, IP67, 5 m roll, tape width: 7 mm **83171** **49,–**

12 V LED flex strip warm white for indoor & outdoor use
120 LEDs/m, 7.2 W/m, 480 lumen/m, 3,000 K, ideal as awning lighting, incl. 1 m connection cable (waterproof), warm white, IP67, 5 m roll, tape width: 10 mm **83170** **76,20**

12 V LED flex strip warm white for indoor use
60 LEDs/m, 4.8 W/m, 290 Lumen/m, 3,000 K, warm white, IP20, 5 m roll, tape width: 5 mm **83172** **38,10**



Image similar

12 V LED flex strip RGB + warm white 72 LEDs/m, can be shortened after every 6th LED. Dimmable. 10.8 W/m (all LEDs), 2.2 W/m (warm white LEDs). Warm white: 250 Lm/m, red: 72 Lm/m, Yellow: 138 Lm/m, Blue: 35 Lm/m. 3.000 K warm white, 5 m roll, Strip width: 10 mm. **83175** **81,70**

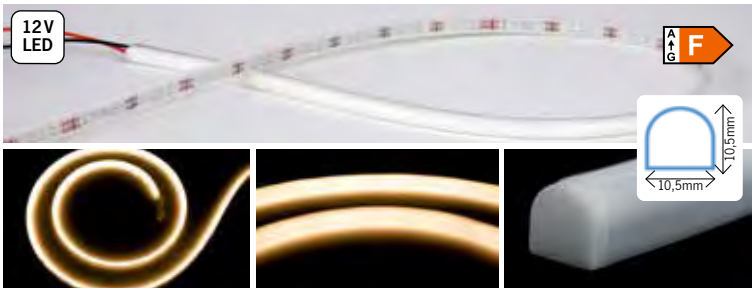


Fig. shows flex strip with LEDs in RGB and warm white (83175)

CONTROL UNIT FOR LED FLEX STRIP RGB+W



RGB+W control unit with remote control Specially for RGB+W LED flex strip 83175. For controlling lighting effects and light colour.
83179 **25,–**



Flexible LED light tube for indoor & outdoor use

150 LEDs, 10.8 W, 620 lumen, 3,000 K warm white, IP67, dimmable, 5 m roll with self-adhesive backing (3M), tape width: 10 mm
83178 **83,30**



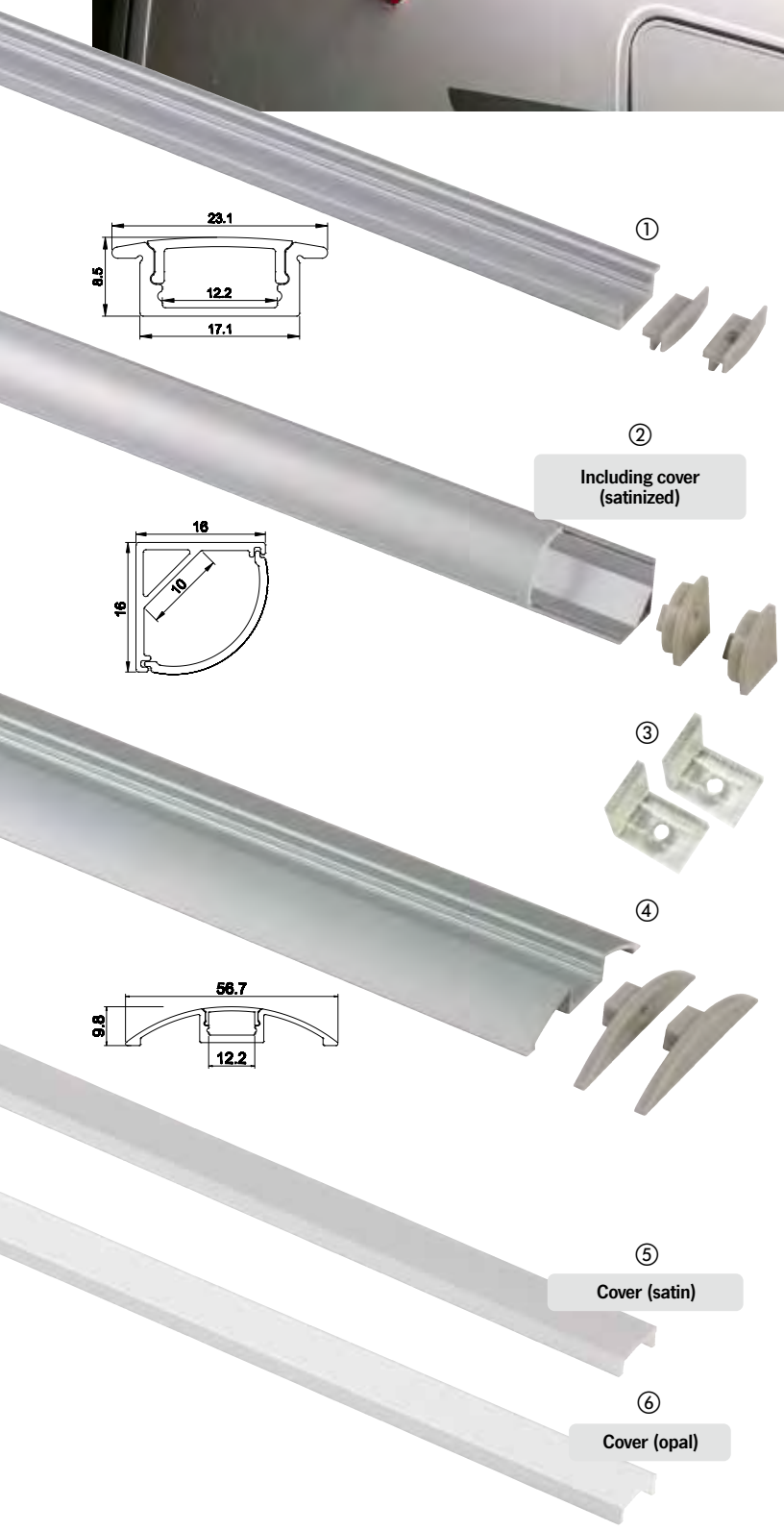
12/24 V Dimmer with remote control

For single-colour LED strips or dimmable luminaires. Functions: Lighter/darker, on/off. Ideal for retrofitting awning lighting, as there is no need to install an additional switch. 12V < 96W, 24V < 192W. Quiescent current app. 30 mA. Dims.: LxWxH 90x60x37 mm.
831003 **21,70**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: For exclusive 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

STYLE ALUMINUM PROFILES
FOR ALL LED FLEXBANDS WITH 10 mm WIDTH





- **Individual luminaire construction for atmospheric lighting**
- **Profile length: 1.5 m, suitable for LED flex strips with a maximum width of 10 mm**
- **All aluminum profiles incl. 2 end caps**
- **Suitable for the Carbest LED flexbands**
- **Perfect combination with furniture panels and furniture parts**

The aluminum profiles are a professional solution for laying LED strips. You can easily create your own lighting with the profiles and LED strips on the right.

The profiles are also ideal for use in furniture construction, e.g. to conceal transition between different wooden panels or to provide stylish lighting. This creates effective lighting accents that can be perfectly integrated into the furniture. This specifically illuminates corners and areas under cabinets and shelves. When it comes to light diffusion, you can choose between semi-transparent satin cover or opal version with a white appearance.

Each set comes with 2 end caps, which you can extend with additional end caps. Suitable for LED strips with a maximum width of 10 mm.

All aluminum profiles are supplied WITHOUT LED flex bands.

① **Flat aluminum profile including 2 end caps** For surface mounting or recessing in a groove. Length: 1.5 m, without cover.
82999 **10,90**

End caps for 82999 (2 pieces) **82980** **2,15**

② **Angled aluminum profile including cover and 2 end caps** For mounting in corners and under cupboards. Length: 1.5 m
829991 **17,40**

End caps for 829991 (2 pieces) **82981** **2,15**

③ **Fixing clips for 82** 9991 (2 pieces)
829810 **2,15**

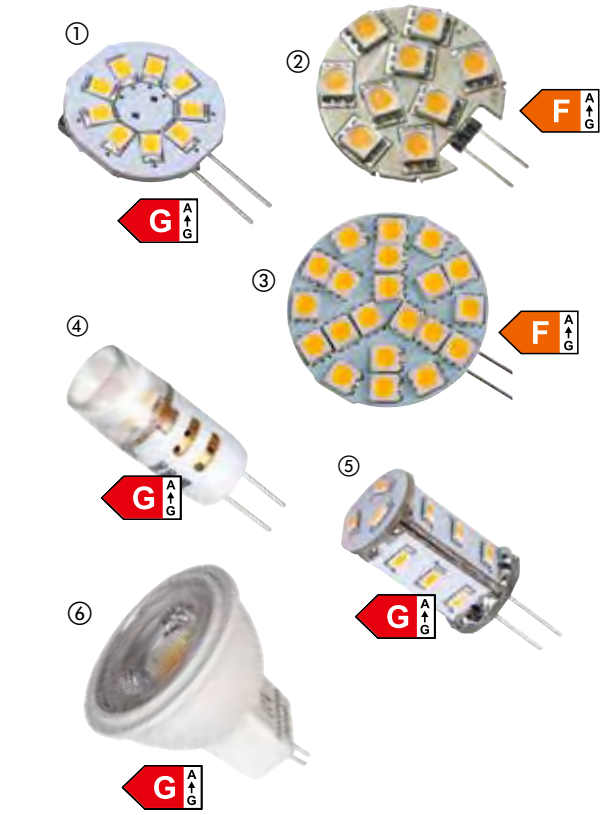
④ **Semicircular aluminum profile including 2 end caps** For screwing on and covering transitions of e.g. furniture panels. Length: 1.5 m, without cover.
829992 **17,40**

End caps for 829992 (2 pieces) **82982** **2,15**

⑤ **Satin cover (semi-transparent)** Suitable for 82999 / 829992. Length: 1.5 m.
82983 **7,60**

⑥ **Opal cover (opaque white)** Suitable for 82999 / 829992. Length: 1.5 m.
82984 **7,60**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: For exclusive 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.



12V SMD LED TECHNOLOGY

Flat plates with side pins

① Type S, 9 x SMD, 1.5 watts, 120 lumens, Ø 25 x 8 mm, angle 120°, G4 base, dimmable. **830326** **6,45**

② Type M, 9 x SMD, 1.5 watts, 150 lumens, Ø 27 x 8 mm, angle 120°, G4 base, dimmable. **830327** **8,65**

③ Type L, 21 x SMD, 3.0 watts, 270 lumens, Ø 35 x 8 mm, angle 120°, G4 base, not dimmable. **830328** **8,65**

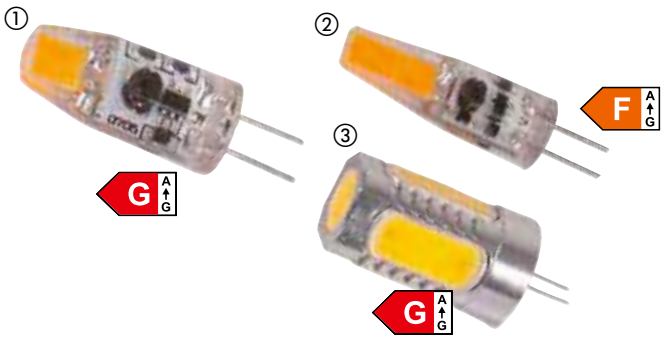
Pin-base LEDs

④ 4 x SMD, 1.5 watts, 60 lumens, Ø 11.2 x H 23.5 mm, angle 120°, G4 base, not dimmable. **830320** **6,50**

⑤ 15 x SMD, 1 watt, 82 lumen, Ø 12 x H 22 mm, angle 120°, G4 base, dimmable. **830322** **6,45**

LED cold light mirror MR11

⑥ 9 x SMD, 1.5 watts, 120 lumens, Ø 34.5 x H 39 mm, angle 120°, GU4 base, not dimmable. Material: aluminum. **830336** **9,70**



12V COB-LED TECHNOLOGY

① 1 x COB LED, 1.5 watt, 90-100 lumen, 3000K, IP20, Ø10 x 22 mm. Angle 220°, G4 base, non-dimmable, material: silicone **830329** **8,65**

② 1 x COB LED, 2 watts, 200 lumens, 3000K , IP20, Ø 10 x 30 mm, 360° angle, G4 base, non-dimmable, material: silicone **830331** **10,90**

③ 5 x COB LED, 5 watt, 400 lumen, 3000K , IP20, W 15.3 x H 33 mm, Angle 120°, G4 base, not dimmable, material: aluminum, **830332** **6,05**



OUTDOOR LIGHTS

- **All lights with integrated rechargeable battery via USB**
- **All lights for standing or hanging in tents**
- **Cold white light**

① Large light with mosquito protection
2000 mAh rechargeable battery, 3.2 W 16 SMD LEDs, integrated mosquito protection light and power bank function. 4-stage switching: 100% light output / 50% light output / signal flashing / off. Dimensions: Ø 98 x height: 135/190 mm. **930614** **27,20**

② Rechargeable camping light with mosquito protection
2000 mAh battery, 1 W, integrated mosquito repellent light. With charge indicator. 4-stage switching: 20% light output / 50% light output /100% light output / Off. Dimensions: Ø 88 x 129 mm. **83494** **27,20**

③ Small globe light
1000 mAh battery, 1.5 W 3 SMD LEDs, lighting time max. 14 hours. 4-stage switching: 100% light output / 50% light output, 20% Light output / Off. IPX7, Dimensions: Ø 80 x 102 mm. **930613** **13,10**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: For exclusive 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

STRONG LED/COB LED LUMINAIRES

LED Torch Lights

- **LED light with atmospheric realistic flame effect**
- **Rechargeable via micro USB**

① LED table lamp with integrated Bluetooth speaker
Uncomplicated pairing with the smartphone. Transmission range >10 m. Volume >90 dB. Power supply: 5 V 1 A. Output power: 5 W. 2000 mAh Li-polymer battery. Material: ABS. Dims.: Ø 98 x H165 mm **83184** **30,50**

② LED rod torch with flame effect
Authentic flame effect with 96 LEDs. 2 W, 100-200 lumens. Integrated 2200 mAh battery. Rechargeable via solar panel in the lid or via micro USB cable. Dimensions: Ø 95 mm, with 4 bar elements, max. height 830 mm **83588** **27,20**

③ Solar light chain
Atmospheric party light chain with 10 LED lanterns
With solar panel (2 V, 10 mA) and rechargeable batteries. Burn time about 8 hours, cable length 4 meters. **83183** **10,40**

④ COB multi-function pen light
Battery operated (3 x AAA). U-clip, ultra-bright LED, with loop. **83528** **7,40**

⑤ COB clamp light
3 W COB + 1 SMD LED, 120 lumens + 30, lumens, 3 x AAA batteries (not included), 2 strong magnets on the back, clamp function, with joint for optimal adjustment possibilities **83490** **9,20**











BatteryCamping light with adjustable light temperature

- **Adjustable light temperature (cool white, warm white, cool/warm white)**
- **Dimmable in any light temperature**
- **Additional flashing mode**
- **Powerbank function: other mobile devices can be charged via the USB-A output**
- **Snap hook in the base of the light**

At the touch of a button, light temp. of the 46 SMD LEDs can be selected:
Mode 1: cool white (Luminous duration: 3.5 h)
Mode 2: warm white (Lighting duration: 4.5 h)
Mode 3: cold/warm white (Luminous duration: 2.0 h)
Mode 4: Flashing mode (Light duration: 5.0 h)
Brightness: max. 1000 lumens.
The light can be dimmed continuously by pressing and holding. The integrated lithium battery (2x 2200 mAh) can be recharged via a USB cable (included).
Dims. WxDxH: 100x95x188 mm, weight: 510g.
834875 **38,10**

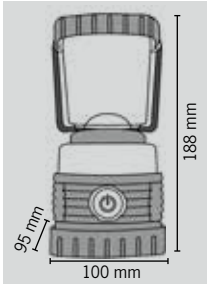



Snap hook made of Metal integrated in the luminaire base


Protected USB-A and USB-C connection on the back


Robust housing and rubberized stand


Rubberized bow handle for a secure grip



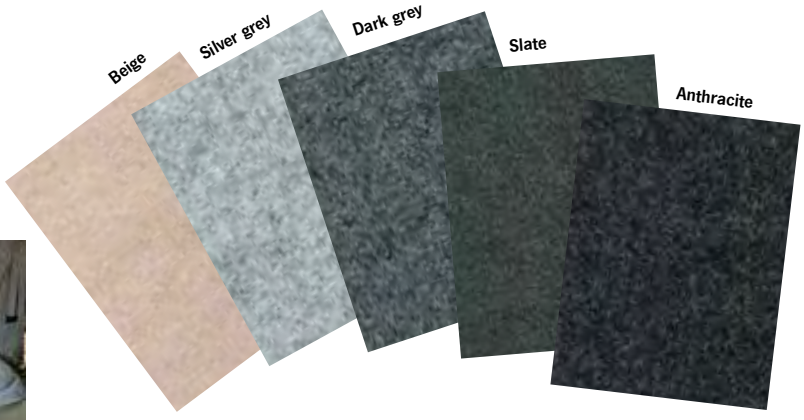


VEHICLE REFINEMENT AND VEHICLE INSULATION

X-Trem® Stretch Carpet Felt

- **4-way / superstretch (4-way superstretch)**
- **Due to the special stretching ability, even curves such as wheel arches are no problem**
- **Suitable for all surfaces (wood, plastic, metal and also on insulation)**
- **Thickness approx. 4.6 mm**
- **Weight approx. 390 g/sqm**
- **In 5 different colours**
- **Material: 100% polyester**





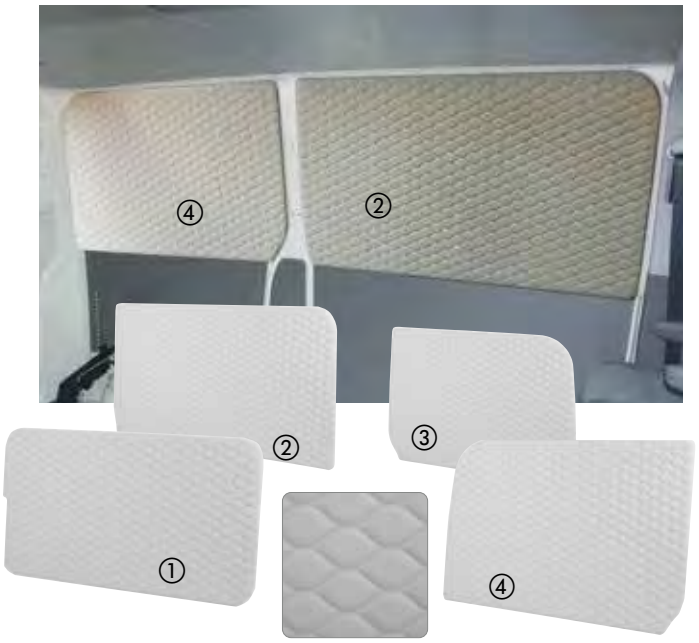
Colour	Cut to size W 2 x L 2 m (4 m²)			Blank W 2 x L 5 m (10 m²)			Roll W 2 x L 30 m (60 m²)		
Beige	500891	86,20	GP* 21,55/sqm	500890	159,–	GP* 15,90/sqm	50089	632,–	GP* 10,53/sqm
Silver grey	500831	82,40	GP* 20,60/sqm	500830	152,–	GP* 15,20sqm	50083	668,–	GP* 11,13/sqm
Dark grey	500841	82,40	GP* 20,60/sqm	500840	152,–	GP* 15,20/sqm	50084	668,–	GP* 11,13/sqm
Slate	500851	86,20	GP* 21,55/sqm	500850	159,–	GP* 15,90/sqm	50085	632,–	GP* 10,53/sqm
Anthracite	500881	82,40	GP* 20,60/sqm	500880	152,–	GP* 15,20/sqm	50088	668,–	GP* 11,13/sqm

Quilted interior trim for Volkswagen T5/T6 vans without windows

- **Homely ambience in VW T6 without windows**
- **Chic imitation leather look with quilting**
- **Mounting material included**

Easy to attach with dowels in the existing holes in Volkswagen T5/T6 (without glazing) or with Velcro. Mounting material included in delivery. The material is colour coordinated with the VW interior colours.

① 1x panels for sliding door	**32000**	**163,–**
② 1x panels for side opposite sliding door	**32001**	**169,–**
③ 1x panel for rear right side window	**32002**	**163,–**
④ 1x panels for rear left side window	**32003**	**163,–**



FIT:

Imitation leather, grained, for other interior trim (e.g. spars) Light grey, laminated with 3 mm foam	**510211**	**49,–**
Light grey, unlaminated	**510211-1**	**33,80**

X-Trem® Noise Regulator

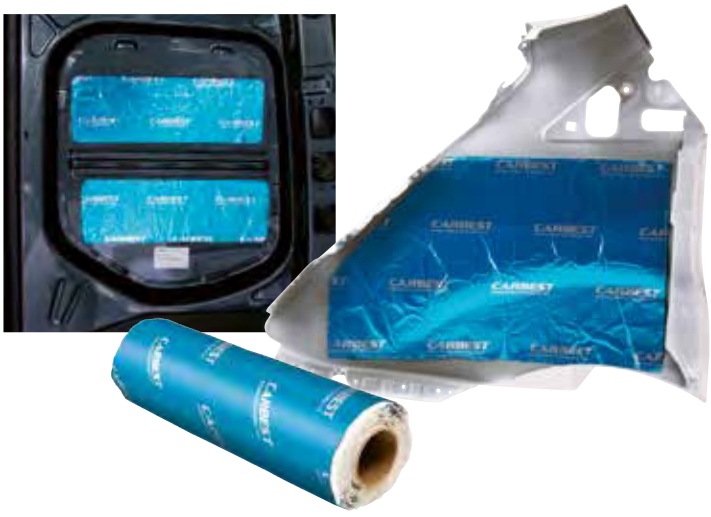
Self-adhesive noise & sound insulation

- **Excellent noise insulation and soundproofing**
- **Self-adhesive, with strong surface adhesion**
- **Aluminum butyl, 2 mm thick, aluminum coated, odorless**
- **Without bitumen, not mixed with petroleum or asphalt**
- **Heat reflective**

Temperature resistant from -30°C to +80°C
Adhesive layer covered with protective film.

100 x 50 cm	GP 31,60/1 sqm	**50098**	**15,80**
500 x 40 cm	GP 27,20/1 sqm	**50099**	**54,40**

Please wear gloves to protect against the sharp-edged film when processing.



PROTECT YOUR VEHICLE FROM DAMAGE



NEW 2024

Volkswagen Transporter New Multivan
Volkswagen ID.BUZZ
Ford Transit Custom V710



① Brushed stainless steel



② Black brushed stainless steel



③ Stainless steel black



④ Stainless steel with carbon foil

Bumper protection made of high quality stainless steel

For Citroën Spacetourer 2017, Citroën Jumpy > 2017, Toyota Verso III > 2017, Toyota Proace III > 2017, Opel Zafira Life > 2019, Opel Vivaro > 2019, Peugeot Expert > 2017, Peugeot Traveller > 2017

①	Brushed stainless steel, short wheelbase	**45830**	**82,80**
①	Brushed stainless steel, long wheelbase	**45832**	**82,80**
②	Brushed black stainless steel, short wheelbase	**45831**	**98,–**

For Volkswagen Caddy/Caddy Maxi > 2020 Brushed stainless steel — **45847** **71,90**

For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6, Caravelle & Multivan > 2015

①	Brushed stainless steel (single door)	**45841**	**62,10**
②	Black brushed stainless steel (single door)	**45842**	**74,10**

For Volkswagen Transporter 5, Caravelle & Multivan 2003-2015 Van, VW T6/T6.1 Transporter > 2015 Van

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45843**	**54,40**
③	Stainless steel black	**45844**	**65,30**
④	Stainless steel & carbon foil	**45845**	**45,70**

For Volkswagen New Multivan > 6/2021

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45822**	**62,10**

For Volkswagen ID.BUZZ > 2022

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45819**	**62,10**

For Mercedes-Benz Vito W447 2014

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45833**	**57,70**
②	Brushed black stainless steel	**45834**	**70,80**

For Fiat Talento > 2016, Opel Vivaro III 2014-2019, Renault Trafic III > 2014

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45839**	**62,10**
③	Stainless steel black	**45840**	**63,–**

For Ford Transit Custom V710 > 2024

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45817**	**62,10**
③	Stainless steel black	**45818**	**62,10**

For Volkswagen Crafter > 2017 Van

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45846**	**87,10**

For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2006-2018, Volkswagen Crafter 2006-2017 Van

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45835**	**49,10**
③	Stainless steel black	**45836**	**76,90**

For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018

①	Brushed stainless steel	**45837**	**65,30**
③	Stainless steel black	**45838**	**70,40**



Mirror protectors set (left & right)

- **For Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper /**
- **Peugeot Boxer > 2006 (X250 and X290)**
- **Material plastic, high gloss lacquered**

Protects the mirror from damage or hides existing damage. Long version for semi-integrated and alcoves, short version for campers. Available in white, chrome and black.

① **White:**	Short version	**45815**	**76,30**
	Long version	**45816**	**76,30**
② **Chrome:**	Short version	**45811**	**74,10**
	Long version	**45812**	**87,20**
③ **Black:**	Short version	**45813**	**76,30**
	Long version	**45814**	**76,30**



① Mirror protectors for minivans

For Citroën Jumpy > 2017, Citroën Spacetourer 2017, Citroën Berlingo III Panel Van > 2019, Citroën Berlingo III Passenger Van > 2019, Opel Vivaro > 2019, Peugeot Expert > 2017, Peugeot Traveller > 2017, Toyota Proace III > 2017 ABS Chrome,
2 pcs. **45850** **55,60**

ENTRANCE MATS





Premium quality:

- Top made of grey needlefelt
- Edges bordered
- 2 adhesive strips on the bottom for optimal fixation

Classic quality:

- Black courrier top
- Edges bordered

Access mat sets

High-quality entrance mat sets to protect the vehicle interior from moisture and dirt.

Set of 2 = 2 cab mats
Set of 3 = 2 mats cab + 1 mat sliding door
Set of 4 = 2 mats cab + 2 mats sliding door

Vehicle type	① Colour grey with black border		② Colour anthracite striped	
NEW 2024 Volkswagen ID.Buzz			51815 (set of 2)	16,30
Volkswagen Transporter 4			51801 (set of 2)	17,40
Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 5	516010 (set of 3)	59,95	51802 (set of 2)	17,40
Volkswagen Transporter 7			51804 (set of 2)	17,40
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano > 2014	516013 (set of 3)	59,95	51813 (set of 2)	17,40
Citroën Spacetourer > 2016	516012 (set of 4)	69,95	51689 (set of 2)	17,40
Fiat Ducato > 2006	516016 (set of 2)	49,95	51806 (set of 2)	17,40
Fiat Ducato > 2014	516016 (set of 2)	49,95	51808 (set of 2)	17,40
Volkswagen Crafter > 2018	516011 (set of 2)	49,95	51800 (set of 2)	17,40
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2014 -18			51811 (set of 2)	14,80
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018	516014 (set of 2)	49,95	51800 (set of 2)	17,40
Ford Transit > 2014			51809 (set of 2)	17,40
Ford Transit Custom > 2016	516015 (set of 2)	49,95	51810 (set of 2)	17,40

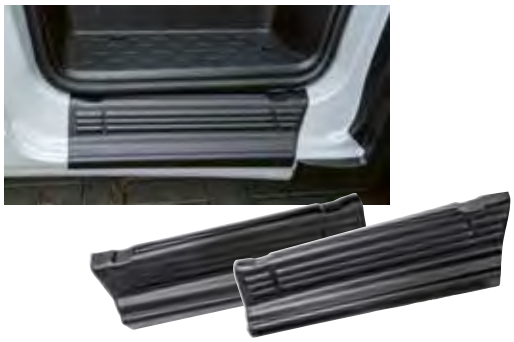
DOOR SILL TRIMS



VW T5/T6 > 2014

- Protective strips in black ABS
- Effectively protect the sills and the paint in the heavily used entry area of the vehicle from scratches

Set of 2 sill plates **45860** **43,60**



Fiat Ducato > 2014 and Fiat Ducato 8 > 09/21

- Protective strips in black ABS
- Effectively protect the sills and the paint in the heavily used entry area of the vehicle from scratches

Set of 2 sill plates **45861** **43,60**

FOOTMATS











Floor mats/carpets for Campster/Vanster/Campstar/Vanstar from Pössl, Citroën Spacetourer, Peugeot Traveller, Mercedes-Benz Vito and identical models

Mats for the footwell under the dashboard, entry, trunk u. Wohnraum. Material: synthetic fiber 1900g/m² in grey and anthracite, each with black stripes.

	For Pössl Campster			For Pössl Vanster			For Pössl Campstar			For Pössl Vanstar		
Carpet for	Colour grey	Colour anthracite	Price	Colour grey	Colour anthracite	Price	Colour grey	Colour anthracite	Price	Colour grey	Colour anthracite	Price
① Cab	51686	51687	58,90	51032	51033	56,70	51700	51701	58,90	51714	51715	58,90
② Cab entry (2 pcs.)	51688	51689	17,40	51688	51689	17,40	51702	51703	17,40	51702	51703	17,40
③ Living space entry	51698	51699	21,80	51698	51699	21,80	51704	51705	21,80	51704	51705	21,80
Living space o. rails	51690	51691	58,90	516000	516001	56,70	51706	51707	58,90	51720	51721	58,90
④ Living space w. rails	51692	51693	67,60	516002	516003	65,40	51708	51709	67,60	51722	51723	67,60
Trunk or rails	51694	51695	51,20	516004	516005	50,10	51710	51711	51,20	51724	51725	51,20
⑤ Trunk w. rails	51696	51697	62,10	516006	516007	61,–	51712	51713	62,10	51726	51727	62,10

CAB FLOOR MATS

RUBBER FLOOR MATS
Solid rubber



Top side / bottom side

- Top with grid structure
- Perfectly protects the interior from moisture
- Nubbed underside prevents slipping
- Colour: Black

BASIC FLOOR MATS
Needlefelt carpet



Top side / bottom side

- Needle fleece top
- Edges hemmed - no fraying
- Back with non-slip plastic structure
- Colour: Anthracite

PREMIUM-FOOTMATS
Soft PVC



Top side / bottom side

- 10 mm thickness
- Hygienic
- Easy to clean
- 100% PVC, recyclable
- Anti-slip back
- Antistatic
- Colour: Black

PLUS FLOOR MATS
Needlefelt velour carpet



Top side / bottom side

- Top made of dense needlefelt velour
- Back with non-slip rubber granules
- Edges bordered -
- no fraying possible
- Colour: anthracite mottled

EXQUISITE FLOOR MATS
Velour carpet



Top side / bottom side

- High quality top made of soft velour w/ noble look
- High quality edging
- Non-slip rubber back
- PU back coating for even more insulation
- Colour: Black

Vehicle type	YOC.	Rubber mats (solid rubber)		BASIC Floor mats		Premium floor mats		PLUS Floor mats		EXQUISIT Floor mats	
Fiat Ducato/PeugeotBoxer/CitrëonJumper	1994 - 2002	---	---	---	---	515803	58,90	51561	85,–	516018	127,–
Fiat Ducato/PeugeotBoxer/CitrëonJumper	2002 - 2006	51680	49,–	51622	36,–	515802	49,10	51567	85,–	516017	127,–
Fiat Ducato/PeugeotBoxer/CitrëonJumper	2006 - 2014	51681	50,10	51673	43,60	515801	43,60	515711	85,–	516051	150,–
Fiat Ducato/PeugeotBoxer/CitrëonJumper	> 2014	51681	50,10	51674	43,60	515800	43,60	515711	85,–	516051	150,–
Opel Movano	> 2021										
Volkswagen Caddy/ Volkswagen Caddy Maxi	2008 - 2020	516802	37,10	---	---	---	---	515712	78,50	---	---
Volkswagen Caddy/ Volkswagen Caddy Maxi	> 2020	516814	32,70	---	---	---	---	516019	78,50	---	---
Volkswagen T4	> 9/1995	516803	42,50	51625	44,70	---	---	51557	85,–	516022	150,–
Volkswagen T5	> 2003	516804	49,–	51626	44,70	515804	58,90	51579	85,–	516025	150,–
Volkswagen T6.1/T6	> 2015	516805	49,–	51578	32,70	515805	40,40	51579	85,–	516025	150,–
Volkswagen T7 Multivan	> 2021	516816	46,90	516357	43,60	---	---	515713	85,–	516053	159,–
Volkswagen Crafter/MAN TGE	> 2018	516811	50,10	---	---	---	---	516026	85,–	516027	150,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter/ VW Crafter	2006 - 2018	51683	54,50	51634	44,70	515806	58,90	516030	77,80	51606	150,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter/VW LT	1996 - 2006	51683	54,50	---	---	---	---	516031	77,80	51602	150,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	> 2018	516812	54,50	516039	43,60	---	---	516028	85,–	516029	150,–
Iveco Daily	> 2014	516806	40,30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Renault Trafic / Nissan NV 300 / Fiat Talento	> 2014	516801	47,90	---	---	---	---	51581	85,–	516032	127,–
Opel Vivaro B	2014-2019										
Mercedes-Benz Vito / Viano	2003-2014	516809	38,10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mercedes-Benz Vito/V-Class/Pössl Campstar /Vanstar	> 2014	516810	38,10	516341	39,20	---	---	516033	72,30	516021	150,–
Ford Transit	2000-2013	516808	29,40	51627	44,70	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ford Transit (handbrake left)	2004 - 2006	---	---	51629	44,70	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ford Transit (handbrake left)	2006 - 2013	---	---	516351	43,60	---	---	515731	85,–	516034	150,–
Ford Transit Custom	> 2014	78098	42,50	516352	43,60	---	---	516035	85,–	516036	150,–
CitroënSpacetourer/Jumpy/Peugeot Traveller/Expert/ Toyota Proace Verso/Pössl Campster/Vanster	> 2016	516800	37,10	516353	43,60	---	---	516037	85,–	516038	150,–
Opel Vivaro C/Zafira Life	> 2020					---	---				
Fiat Scudo/Ulyssee	> 2022					---	---				

NOTE: Dimensions are adjusted for 2 single seats in the cab, not suitable for double bench seats.

CAB COVERS FOR FIAT DUCATO









Premium quality slipcover

- **High quality imitation leather, colour anthracite**
- **For driver and passenger seat**

Fiat Ducato > 2007 with foam headrest cap	**943562**	**130,–**
Fiat Ducato > 2014 without headrest cap	**943563**	**119,–**
Armrest cover >2007, 1 pair	**943564**	**32,70**

Integral slipcover Easyfit

- **Cover imitation leather and microfiber**
- **For driver and passenger seat**
- **Zipper on the back pad**

① imitation leather beige and grey microfiber, with headrest cap made of foam, 1 pair Fiat Ducato > 2007	**943560**	**257,–**
VW T6.1 California > 2015 (not shown)	**943554**	**257,–**
② Synthetic leather black/microfiber grey without headrest cap, incl. protectors for backrests 1 pair Fiat Ducato > 2014	**943561**	**257,–**
VW T6.1 California > 2015 (not shown)	**943555**	**257,–**

UTENSILOS/STORAGE NETS/STORAGE COMPARTMENTS



21,80



Stretchable 33 to 66 cm

Felt seat organizer universal with 7 pockets

- **Suitable forthe driveror front passenger seat**
- **Attaches to the armrests with elastic retaining strap and hook for attaching under the seat**
- **7 pockets plus one large pocket (also suitable for laptop)**

Material felt, colour anthracite, dimensions: W42 x H76 cm.

919172 **21,80**



Storage nets in 4 sizes

- **Elastic mesh**
- **Quickly and easily attached**

Scope of delivery: storage net, profile frame and mounting material.
Black colour.

Storage net S, W 20 x H 26.5 cm	**461945**	**14,20**
Storage net M, W 27 x H 26.5 cm	**461946**	**16,30**
Storage net L, W 35 x H 26.5 cm	**461947**	**18,50**
Storage net XL, W 45 x H 26.5 cm	**461948**	**20,70**



Aluminum storage compartments

- **Stable aluminum frame and elastic mesh**
- **Shelves are pre-assembled & can be attached directly**
- **6 holes in aluminum profile for easy wall mounting**

Colour aluminum frame and net: black. (Mounting material not included)

Storage compartment S, WxHxD 32.5x12x8 cm	**461942**	**27,20**
Storage compartment M, WxHxD 39x20x8 cm	**461943**	**32,70**
Storage compartment L, WxHxD 44x22.5x8 cm	**461944**	**38,10**

CAB ADDITIONAL BEDS

- **Total height: 8 cm (7 cm thick cold foam mattress and 1 cm thick MDF board)**
- **Cover (100% polyester fabric) removable and washable**
- **2-fold foldable** (weight approx. 11 kg)
- **Colour: Grey**

Fiat Ducato (also Ducato 8), Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper > 2002	**421742**	**239,–**
Volkswagen T6.1, T6, T5, T4	**421743**	**239,–**
Volkswagen Crafter, MAN TGE > 2017	**421744**	**250,–**
Mercedes-Benz V-Class, Vito Tourer > 2014	**421745**	**250,–**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018	**421746**	**250,–**
Renault Trafic, Fiat Talento, Nissan NV300, Opel Vivaro > 2002	**421747**	**250,–**
Ford Transit Custom > 2013	**421748**	**250,–**
Citroën Spacetourer/Jumpy, Peugeot Expert/Traveller, Toyota Proace, Opel Zafira, Fiat Scudo > 2015	**421749**	**250,–**
Optional carrying bag	**421750**	**54,50**



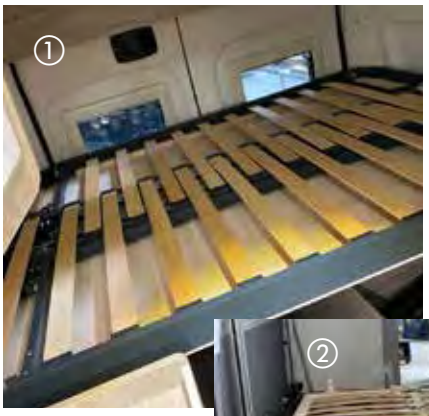
Fig. shows Mercedes-Benz V-Class

ELECTRIC LIFTING BEDS

Complete set for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

- **Extra-light aluminum profiles (weight approx. 35 kg)**
- **Loadable up to max. 400 kg**
- **Infinitely height-adjustable**
- **Mechanism integrated into the frame under the slatted frame**

The electric fold-down bed from CARBEST is characterized by its high-quality workmanship and intuitive assembly. It is infinitely height-adjustable. The extra light weight (approx. 35 kg) is achieved using sturdy aluminum profiles. The static load capacity is 400 kg. The height adjustment speed is 33 mm/second, with a consumption of only 6-7 A / 12 V.
The maximum stroke (travel) is 900 mm. The lifting bed is maintenance-free. Including slatted caps for the slatted frame for optimum reduction of mechanical noise while driving.



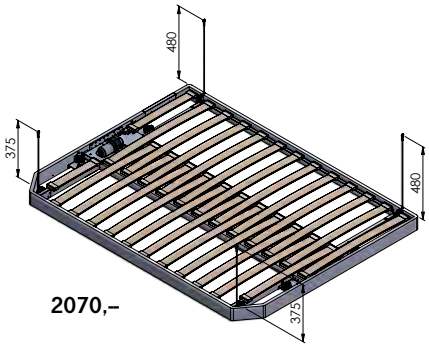


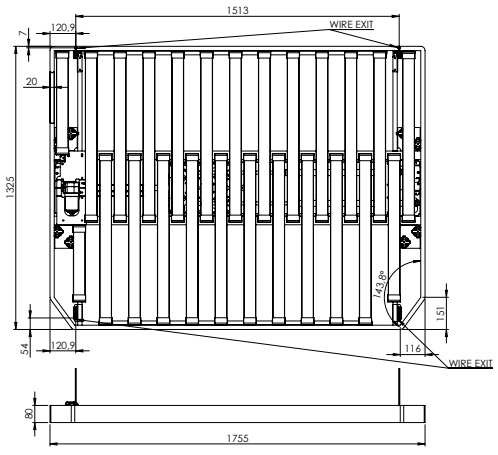


① Lifting bed with cable pull for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

Scope of delivery:
1 drop-down bed 1755 x 1325 mm
1 mattress 1755 x 1325 mm
1 trolley right / 1 trolley left
2 front bed attachments
2 bed rails
1 fixing point at the rear left
1 fixing point at the rear right
2 front mounting plates
1 electrical component (motor)

Frame colour black **93957** **2070,–**

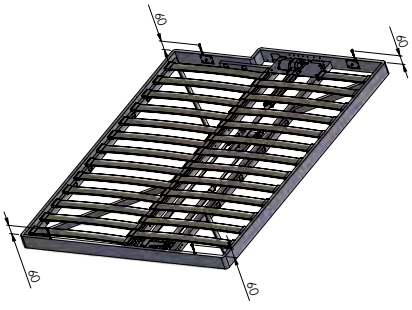


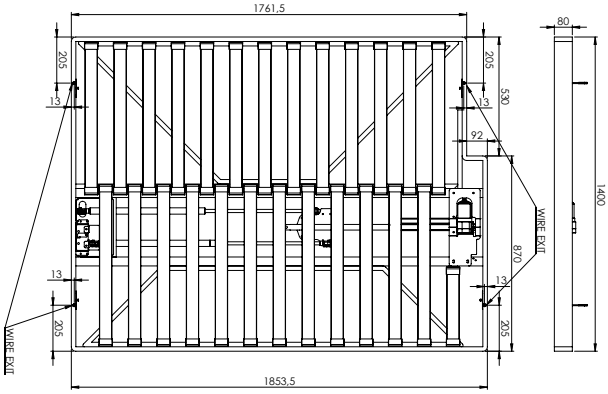


② Lifting bed with rail system for Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

1 drop-down bed 1853 x 1400 mm
1 mattress 1853 x 1400 mm
1 trolley right / 1 trolley left
1 front bed attachment on the left
1 front bed attachment on the right
2 bed rails
1 fixing point at the rear left
1 fixing point at the rear right
1 mounting plate front right
1 mounting plate front left
1 electrical component (motor)

93958 **2092,–**





SHIMS AND COMPENSATING WEDGES

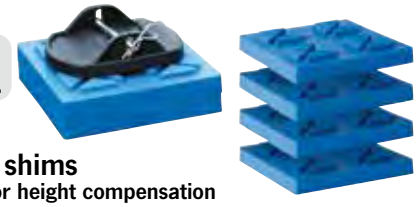
4 Pcs.



Shims with handle

for height compensation, as base for trestles or support feet, load capacity: 2.5 tons per set, material: PP (plastic), dimensions: 225 x 165 x 22 mm, weight: 0.9 kg. 4 pieces. **91186** **19,60**

4 Pcs.



Universal shims

- **4 plates for height compensation**
- **Snap in anchor model**

For height compensation under support trestles or support feet. Dimensions: 21 x 21 x 3.3 cm, weight 1.3 kg 4 pieces. (supplied without support plate) **91187** **17,40**



Plastic support plates set

4 Pcs.

- **for crank supports**
- **is firmly connected to the supports**

The set consists of 4 support plates. These prevent the crank supports from sinking in when the ground is soft. Dimensions: 18x14.5x4.5 cm. Weight: 1.3 kg. **912322** **14,10**

COMBINABLE

4 Pcs.



Plastic support plates set

- **Can be combined with caravan pads (911951)**

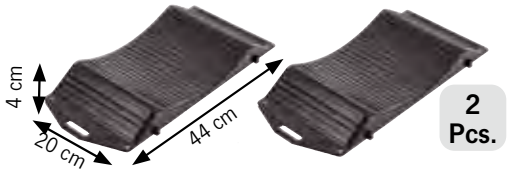
The set consists of 4 support plates. These prevent the crank supports from sinking in when the ground is soft. The support plates can be combined with the Caravan Pads 911951 to create even greater height compensation. Robust plastic with metal pin. Dimensions: 18x14.3x5 cm, weight: 1.1 kg. **91195** **15,20**



4 Pcs.

Caravan Pads - Set of plastic support plates

Stackable base for support feet. Provide a height adjustment of 40-150 mm. Ideal for uneven terrain. The Caravan Pads can be combined with the support plates 911951 to create even greater height compensation. Weight: 0.6 kg. **911951** **8,70**



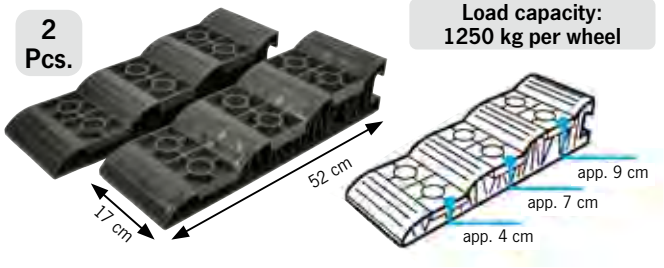
2 Pcs.

Tire protector

reduces the deformation of the wheels during long standing times. Suitable for wheels from 10" to 20". Dimensions: 44 x 20 x 4 cm, Weight: 0.9 kg. **91528** **14,80**

2 Pcs.

Load capacity: 1250 kg per wheel

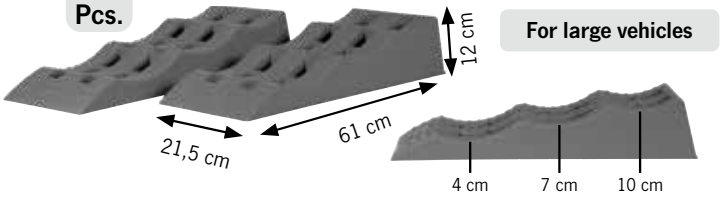


Plastic compensating wedges

The plastic step wedges are ideal for leveling caravans or mobile homes on uneven ground. Load capacity: 1250 kg per wheel. Material: plastic, colour grey. Size: 52 x 17 x 11 cm, weight: 1.8 kg/pc. **914000** **33,80**

2 Pcs.

For large vehicles



Balancing wedges XL for large vehicles

XL leveling wedges are ideal for leveling large caravans or motor homes with wide tires. Loadable up to 5 t per axle. Dims: 61x21,5x12 cm, weight: 2,4 kg/pc. Material: PP. Colour: grey. **912554** **32,70**

2 Pcs.



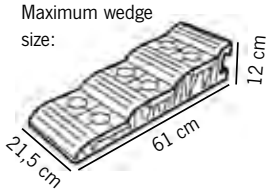
Wheel brake wedges

Wheel brake wedge setincl. Wall holder, black, lightweight, made of sturdy plastic, 2 wedges in set, length: 22 cm; Height: 9,5 cm, width 9 cm. Weight: 0.5 kg. **925521** **6,50**

① ②



Maximum wedge size:



Carrying bag for drive up wedges

① With long carrying handle and Velcro closure. Suitable for drive-up wedges with a size of max. 61x21,5x12 cm. (Matching ramp wedges: 914000, 912554, 93106). Material: polyester, colour black. **912555** **8,70**

Wall bag for ramp wedges

② With 4 eyelets for hanging 2 drive-up wedges, e.g. in the rear garage. Suitable for drive-up wedges w/ a size of max. 61x21,5x12 cm. (Matching ramp wedges: 914000, 912554, 93106). Material: polyester, colour black. **912556** **14,20**

PLASTIC STEPS







Step Medium + Large
with travelmobile andnd Caravan approval.

① Dimensions: 500 x 345 x 230 mm, Colour: Black **912389** **12,–**
② Dimensions: 580 x 395 x 245 mm, Colour: Black **912380** **15,20**

Double step XL
Dimensions: LxDxH 700x600x370 mm. Colour: Black.
Weight 4 kg. **912040** **36,–**

FOLDABLE STEPS



Foldable plastic step with small pack size
With large step surface (37 x 31 cm) and non-slip surface. Height: 24 cm. Height when folded: 5 cm. Pack size 38 x 37 x 5 cm. Polypropylene. Weight approx. 2.1 kg. **91185** **19,60**



Foldable aluminum step
Load capacity up to 150 kg. Dimensions when open: 60 x 48 x 22 cm. Closed dimensions: 48 x 37 x 7.5 cm. Weight: approx. 3.1 kg.
91190 **76,30**



Foldable plastic step
Size: 42 x 28x 26 cm.
91194 **25,10**



Foldable step made of steel
Can be loaded up to 130kg. Dimension opened: 62 x 40 x 23 cm. Closed dims: 48 x 30 x 8 cm. Weight: approx. 4.6 kg.
91184 **38,10**



Foldable double step made of steel
Load capacity up to 150 kg. Step height: 20/40 cm Can be folded to save space. Dimensions when open: 50 x 40 x 59 cm. Closed dimensions: 50x82x7 cm.
Weight: 5 kg. **91189** **54,50**

SINGLE AND DOUBLE METAL STEPS

- **Very sturdy design made of steel**
- **Slip resistant due to rubber pads**

① **Single steps,** dims: WxHxD 380x250x390 mm. Weight: approx. 2.3 kg
Colour black **912051** **30,50**
Colour silver **912031** **25,10**

② **Double step** Dims: WxHxD 380x381x634 mm. Weight: approx. 4,3kg
Colour black **912050** **49,–**
Colour silver **91203** **43,60**

③ **Single step with handrail,** dims: W 360 x H 255 x D 440 mm.
912025 **32,70**

④ **Double step with handrail,** dims: W 640 x H 375 x D 430 mm.
912026 **41,40**

⑤ **Supports for steps,** dims: W 350 x D 230 mm. Weight: approx. 0.16 kg
912033 **4,35**

⑥ **Sink-in protection 4 pcs.** prevents sinking in on soft ground
912039 **10,90**

⑦ **Spare cap 4 pcs.** Protects the steel frame and the floor
912036 **2,40**



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES



Caravan mirror, rectangular

With variable gripper arm and blind spot mirror.
Mirror glass: L 23 x H 15 cm, Projection: 40 cm, Weight: approx. 450 g. **473004** **21,80**



Caravan mirror, oval

With very sturdy bracket and dead-Angle mirror.
Mirror glass: L 18 x H 12.5 cm, Projection: 25-45 cm, Weight: approx. 250 g
47346 **40,30**



Caravan clip-on mirror

Variable gripper arm
Mirror glass: L:15xH: 11 cm, projection: 35.7 cm, weight: 284 g
473002 **21,80**



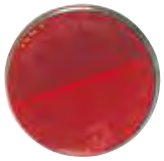
Reflector, angular, clear

2 pieces, Clear. Dimensions: approx. 95 x 38 mm
468612 **2,75**



Reflector, angular, red

2 pieces, Red. Self-adhesive. Dimensions: 95 x 38 mm
468611 **2,75**



Reflector, round, red

1 piece, red, self-adhesive, Ø 72 mm
46861 **2,75**



Reflector, round, red

2 pieces, Red, Ø 72 mm
468530 **2,75**



Triangle reflector

2 pieces, dimensions: 156 x 136 mm
468460 **4,35**



Wide angle lens for better rear view

- **Increases the field of view**
- **People and obstacles behind the vehicle better visible**
- **Risk of collision when reversing decreases**
- **Easy to install**



Moisten the smooth side of the lens, press it onto the cleaned back window. Holds very well, can be easily removed again.

Vehicle length up to 3 m 15 x 20 cm	**47105**	**10,90**
Vehicle length up to 5 m 20 x 25 cm	**47106**	**12,–**
Vehicle length from 5m 27 x 35 cm	**47107**	**19,10**



Round wide angle mirror

- **Improves visibility in blind spots**
- **To stick on the rear view mirror**

Back self-adhesive, is simply glued to the rear view mirror. Ø 75 mm
47102 **5,45**

NEW 2024



12V ECE R10

CARBEST par SANEL AUTO ELECTRONIC

12V LEDSide marker lights

- **Very small and compact**
- **Simple surface mounting suitable for indoor and outdoor use**
- **Economical LED technology**
- **ECE-tested**

Particularly small & compact LED side marker lights. Suitable for indoor use (rear garage, storage compartments) and outdoor use. Operating voltage: 12 V, 6 x 0.06 W LEDs, 30 lumens. Dims.: LxW 96x10 mm.

Colour yellow	**469500**	**10,90**
Colour white	**469502**	**10,90**
Colour red	**469501**	**10,90**



Drawbar protective cover

Made of weatherproof PVC including protective bag. Dimensions: 86 x 60 cm. With sturdy fastening straps. Suitable for all common drawbars
90508 **9,75**



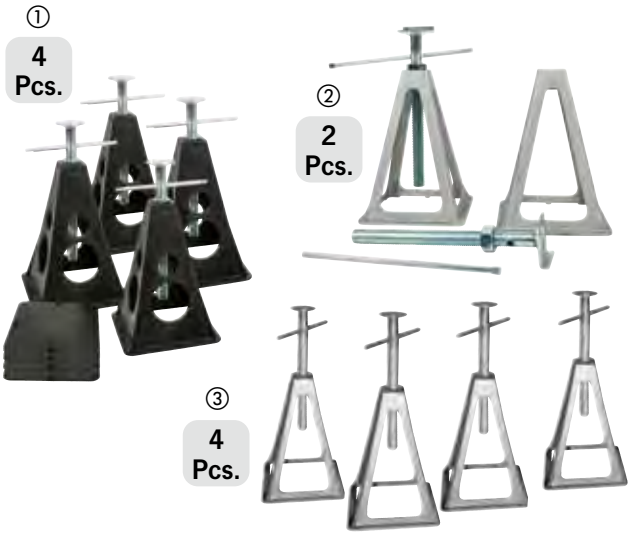
For caravan and trailer

Drawbar impeller Ø 48 mm
Telescopic. Sturdy design with steel rim. Loadable up to 200 kg.

① **With solid rubber wheel**
200 x 50 mm
927741 **28,30**

② **With pneumatic tires**
260 x 85 mm
92774 **37,10**

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

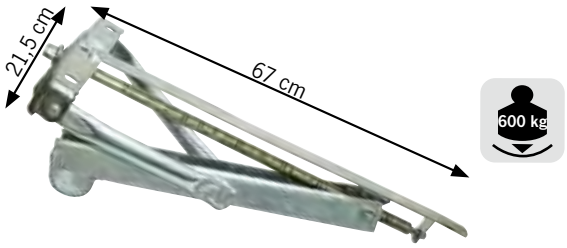


Support trestles for motorhomes and caravans

① **Support trestle set 8-piece plastic, black** Set consisting of 4 support trestles and 4 shims (plastic). Height 30-42 cm, load capacity: 750 kg per trestle. With metal spindle. Stackable. Weight: 0.5 kg.
912064 **46,90**

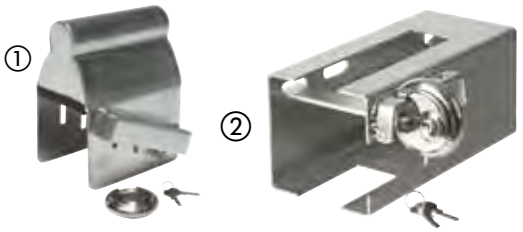
② **support frame set 2-piecealuminum** Secure stand of your caravan, motor home or trailer. Height: 28-43 cm, load capacity: 1000 kg per trestle. With metal spindle. Stackable. Weight: 0,8kg.
912060 **27,20**

② **support frame set 4-piecealuminum** Secure stand of your caravan, motor home or trailer. Height: 28.5-42 cm, Load capacity: 1000 kg per trestle. With metal spindle. Stackable. WxH approx. 16x23 cm. Weight 3.2 kg.
912061 **54,50**



Galvanized universal crank support

• **Static load capacity 600 kg per support**
Unscrewing length: 497 mm, Weight: 3.5 kg.
912323 **52,30**



Box fuses

① **Box lock for the caravan/trailer**
Secures coupled and uncoupled caravans or trailers against theft. Sturdy sheet steel housing with discus security lock and 2 keys.
913611 **21,80**

② **Box locks for the uncoupled caravan/trailer**
Sturdy sheet steel housing with discus security lock and 2 keys.
91361 **21,80**



Clamp for the jockey wheel

48 mm **92778** **8,65**



Universal U-lock

For securing couplings with 2 keys.
Weight approx. 2 kg.
92763 **28,30**



Safety eyelet

For attaching the breakaway cable. Can be screwed to coupling, subsequent assembly possible. Required in the Netherlands, Austria and Switzerland.
913671 **12,–**



Breakaway rope

For caravans and braked Trailer, mandatory.
91367 **4,80**



① **Spirit level** With magnetic strip and 3 vials, material: PP+TPR.
912000 **5,40**

② **Caravan scale** with 2 vials, magnetic. **912271** **4,35**

③ **Double spirit level** with 2 spirit levels, magnetic.
Dimensions: 100 x 20 x 45 mm. **912181** **6,50**

④ **Circular spirit level**
1 spirit level round Ø 30 mm. **91217** **9,05**

⑤ **Spirit level level**
Assorted colours in orange and black, Dimensions: 100 x 35 x 12 mm.
912185 **8,20**



Aluminum support load scale

Material: aluminum, plastic base. Weighing range 50 to 100 kg.
912250 **17,40**



Digital support load scale

Continuous measurement acquisition during charging. Easy to read display. Remains precise even after long use. Measuring range up to 150 kg.
912258 **32,70**



Support load scale

For all trailers with Ball coupling.
Weighing range 50 to 100 kg.
91225 **13,10**

PRACTICAL CAMPING ACCESSORIES



Elegant Optics

Pietro fan heater in a stylish design

With 2 power levels: 750/1500W, 230V. 12h timer and LED display. Automatic tilt protection - immediately switches off the power supply if it falls over. Temperature controller and overheating protection.
Dimensions: W220 x H290 x D120 mm, weight approx.: 1.8 kg. **811527** **57,80**



Ivalo ceramic fan heater

With 2 power levels: 750/1500W, 230 V. Self-rotating (oscillating). With overheating protection and automatic tilt protection - immediately switches off the power supply if it falls over. Dims: H260 x W200 x T130 mm
811522 **36,–**



Compact Design

Ceramic fan heater Mika

- **2 functions: Heating/ventilation**
- **Double overheating protection**
- **Quiet operation**

With 2 power levels: 750/1500W, 230 V. Heating or ventilation can be switched on. Adjustable thermostat for temperature control and adjustment. Automatic tilt protection - immediately switches off the power supply if it falls over. With operation indicator. Safety ceramic heating element. CE approved.
Approx. dims: BxHxD 215x220x223 mm, Weight approx.: 2 kg **811525** **41,40**



230 VOLT

700 WATT

230 volt hair dryer

- **With foldable handle, compact storage**
- **With eyelet for hanging**
- **Slot attachment included**

230V - Hairdryer with 700 W power, which can be regulated in 2 levels. Dims: L16 x W 7 x H 16 cm, pack size: 19 x 11 x 7 cm. Weight 0,35 kg
804199 **14,20**

NEW 2024



12 VOLT

210 WATT

12 V hair dryer

- **For 12V cigarette lighter**
- **Foldable handle**
- **Cable 1.4 m**

Dimensions: opened 15.5 x 6 x 11.8 cm / folded 9.5 x 6 x 11.8. Weight: app. 0.3 kg
804195 **19,60**



12V

12V fan

Cable length 2.5 m, with Clamp holder Ø fan: 18 cm, mounting with clamp. Approx. dimensions H 25cm, D 20 cm. Material: PP / metal. Weight 0.7 kg.
462880 **22,90**

NEW 2024



Cordless vacuum cleaner

- **Charging option 230V + USB**
- **2 levels adjustable**

Cordless vacuum cleaner w/ 200 W power & bagless stainless steel filter, which can be opened at the touch of a button & is therefore easy to empty. 14.8V 200 W motor, running time max. 30 min, 2 levels. Round tube, floor brush, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, round brush incl. 230V charging station & USB charging cable
Dims.: L 45.5 x H 10.5 x W 6.5 cm, weight: 0.8 kg, colour: silver-grey
804276 **109,–**

NEW 2024



12V Vacuum cleaner

- **4m cable**
- **Extensive accessories**
- **Filter can be completely removed**
- **Easy to clean**
- **No dust bag required**

The 12V vacuum cleaner in a new modern design. Completely removable filter for easy cleaning. Extensive accessory package included: extension tube, floor attachment, crevice nozzle, round brush, mattress/ upholstery brush.
Power: 150 W / 4.0kPa
L 40 x H 14 x W 10.5 cm, weight: 1.3 kg, material: ABS + PC / Filter: stainless steel + PU foam, colour: black
804275 **46,90**

PRACTICAL CAMPING ACCESSORIES

Gas cylinder level indicator

- **Measurement of one or two gas bottles**
- **Bluetooth transmission to smartphone/tablet or display module**
- **Free app**



Display module


Level sensors









1 bottle system for smartphones/tablet

Conveniently determine the filling level of your gas bottle via your smartphone. You can download the free app on your mobile device via QR code. The included sensor displays the level of your gas bottle via Bluetooth on your smartphone. Includes 1 sensor. (Smartphone required) **75302** **78,50**

2-bottle system including display module The CARBEST level indicator including display module determines the fill level of two gas cylinders simultaneously. The display module informs you at an early stage about the upcoming gas bottle change. Includes 2 sensors. (no smartphone necessary)
75303 **182,–**









Car door step with folding hook

- **For easy access to the vehicle roof**
- **Ideal for loading or cleaning vehicle roof**
- **Loadable up to app. 120 kg**
- **Structured tread surface for non-slip standing**
- **Rubber lip prevents scratching of car paint**
- **Compact storage thanks to folding hooks**

Material: Metal, powder-coated. With rubber lip to protect vehicle paintwork.
Colour: black, dims.: LxWxH 161x76x16/84 mm, weight: 0.3 kg.
900060 **16,30**





10 SPIRALS
+ 2 HOLDERS

Maik - Battery Insect Killer Insects are attracted by the light and electrocuted when they touch the grid. With 4 watt fluorescent tube & 230 V charger. Battery charging time 9 hours / battery running time 7 hours. Dimensions 19 x 9x 27 cm. Weight 2.2 kg. **903911** **13,90**

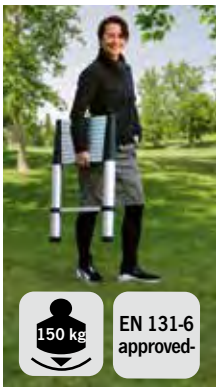
Anti-mosquito spiral

The smell of the glowing fragrance spiral repels insects. Glow time per spiral 5-6 hours. Scope of delivery: 10spirals and 2 holders. To be used outdoors only.
90390 **4,35**

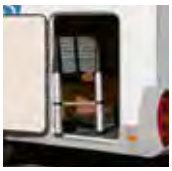


Compact aluminum folding ladder with max. 2,10 m length

Lightweight aluminum and yet loadable up to max. 150 kg.
With 6 levels. Dimensions opened: 210x45x6 cm, dimensions closed: 210x6x6 cm. Weight approx. 3.8 kg.
44005 **98,–**









Escali - Multifunctional ladder max. length 3.2 m

- **11-stage, extended height max. 3.2 m**
- **Ideal for loading the roof box or cleaning the caravan and motorhome**
- **Compactly foldable, fits comfortably in the trunk or in the rear garage**
- **Loadable up to max. 150 kg, weight app. 9.1 kg**
- **Working height approx. 4.2 m**
- **Approved according to EN 131-6**

Safety note: According to TÜV regulations, must the Escali Multifunctional Ladder protrude 70 cm above the stop edge!
Packing size: H ca 77 cm, W ca 44/46 cm
440130 **185,–**

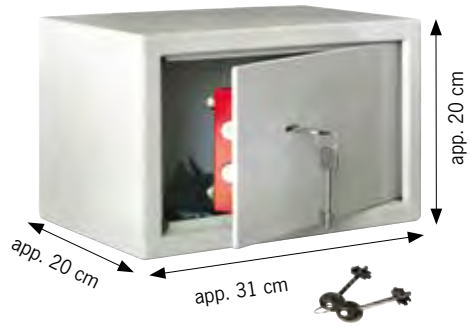
PRACTICAL CAMPING ACCESSORIES



Safety - Transportable safety cassette

Safety can be quickly inserted or removed at any time thanks to supplied, firmly screwed mount. Cassette is firmly connected to holder by means of a lock tongue. Dims.: holder app. W16 x D22 x H7 cm, cassette app. W15 x D21.5 x H6 cm. Weight: 1.7 kg. Scope of delivery: Safebox, holder, 2 keys, security chain, mounting material.

47132 **27,20**



Rex - Versatile furniture safe

- **Solid steel body and door**
- **Double bolt locking (Ø 16 mm)**
- **Including 2 double-bit keys**

For installation in cabinet or bookcase, in caravan, motorhome, yacht or office. Right-hand door hinge with concealed hinges. Weight: 6.8 kg. External dimensions: approx. W31 x D20 x H20 cm. Scope of delivery: safe, 2 keys, fixing material.

47136 **54,50**



Tailgate opener - ventilation despite locking

- **Close & lock the tailgate except for ventilation gap**
- **Tailgate can no longer be opened from outside in this state**
- **Easy to install, no tools required**
- **Made of solid, powder-coated metal**

Suitable for the following vehicles: Volkswagen Caddy (2003-2020), Volkswagen Transporter 6/5/4, Mercedes-Benz Vito (> 2003), Mercedes-Benz Viano (2003-2014), Ford Tourneo Custom (> 2013).

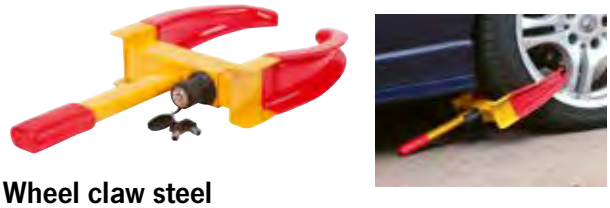
46309 **21,80**



12V Compressed Air Compressor

Premium metal compressorfor car tires, floats and inflatable boats. Also suitable for larger RV tires. 12V compressor with 360 W, pressure 10 bar/150PSI power and 72 l delivery volume per min. Integrated thermal protection switch and robust metal housing. With transport bag and valve attachments. With battery terminals for direct connection to the battery.

474081 **109,–**



Wheel claw steel

Theft protection for cars and trailers
Steel wheel claw for wheels up to 26.5 cm wide. Scope of delivery incl. 2 keys. Dimensions: approx. 23 x 50 cm, weight: approx. 2.3 kg.

913401 **41,40**

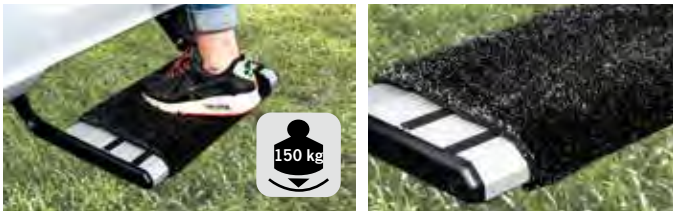


Camping washing machine Fay 230 V/140 W

- **1.8 kg capacity**
- **Compact and easy to store**

The timer allows you to select the washing time depending on the material and level of dirt. The lid spring system makes it easier to fill and empty the machine. Drum and housing made of polypropylene. Practical carrying handle at the rear. Incl. Filling hose. Weight approx. 5 kg.

91913 **98,10**



Step mat

- **For manual and electric treads from Motorhomes or caravans**
- **Quick assembly, easy cleaning, durable**

Suitable for treads from 38 x 40 cm to 45 x 40 cm. Reliably protects your interior from dust and dirt. Includes 2 springs for mounting. Colour: Black, Weight: 0.18 kg **516100** **16,40**



Reserved sign

To be placed on the campsite. For motorhomes and caravans. Material: plastic. Dims: 61.5 x 30 cm.

47085 **27,20**

CONVERSION PRODUCTS

Rolling door complete set

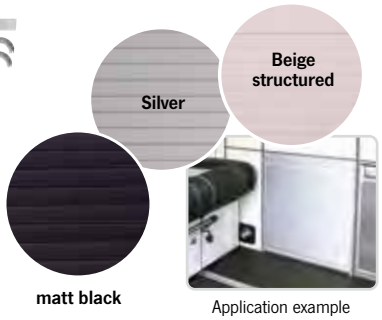
- **For the construction of a roller shutter door opening upwards**
- **For maximum door size of 100 cm height and 60 cm width**
- **Enables opening even in confined spaces**
- **Complete with cut to size roller shutter, rails and screen**

The guide rails, roller shutter mat and retractable panel can be cut to the desired door dimension and cabinet depth. Material: plastic.

Roller shutter door set consisting of:
1 x Roller shutter mat with handle, H 100 x W 60 cm, 4 x Guide rails for screwing on, L 100 cm, 4 x guide bends 90° for screwing on 1 x retractable screen, L 100 cm

Colour black matte	**53047**	
98,– Colour silver	**53044**	**112,–**
Colour beige, textured	**53045**	**112,–**





Rolling door for bathroom and WC rooms

Silver colour plastic shutter door with handle on both ends. Height max. 200 cm, width max. 120 cm, each can be shortened. Slat width approx. 32 mm.
Scope of delivery:
Slatted door, floor glides, 2 x 90° guide rails (100/20 cm) each for top and bottom, 2 m magnetic tape, assembly instructions

Roller shutter door H200 x W120 cm,
53046 **308,–**





Lifting table frame, height-adjustable

- **Folding mechanism**
- **Simple height adjustment**
- **Fixation to the floor possible**
- **Loadable up to max. 100 kg**

Lifting table frame in black, w/ folding mechanism by operating lever. Allows easy height adjustment from table to bed frame. Can also be fixed to the floor. Length: 60 cm, foot width 59.3 cm, height: 30.3 cm / 70.3 cm, weight 8.5 kg. Scope of delivery: lifting table frame (without table top), incl. floor fixation **57011** **148,–**



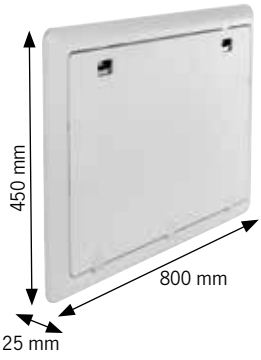


Picnic table assembly

- **For mounting on the outside wall of the vehicle**
- **Mounting frame with fold out picnic table**
- **Dimensions table top: 715x365 mm**
- **Loadable up to max. 30 kg**

The mounting frame with fold-out picnic table is mounted on the outside wall of the motorhome or caravan. Table top dimensions: LxW 715x365 mm, overall dimensions incl. mounting frame: LxWxD 800x450x25 mm. Table top made of anodized aluminium (colour black), mounting frame material: Plastic (colour white) Scope of delivery: picnic table with mounting frame, mounting material. Weight: approx. 5kg. **30009** **217,–**





12V stainless steel exhaust hood

Stainless steel housing, with lighting 2 x 1.5 W LED (2 x 80 lumens), Warm white (3000 Kelvin), suction power 98 m^3/h, 12 V, only for Motorhomes and caravans. Dimensions: W 46 x D 28 x H 5 cm.
Weight 1,8 kg **31852** **185,–**





WARRANTY CONDITIONS

We provide a manufacturer's warranty for all products offered under the following Reimo brands:
"CARBEST" / "REIMO TENT" / "MC CAMPING" / "CAMP4" / "HOLIDAY TRAVEL"

WARRANTY CONDITIONS:

Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH, Boschring 10, D-63329 Egelsbach (hereinafter referred to as "Reimo" or "we"), provides a three-year warranty on the products sold under its own "CARBEST", "REIMO TENT", "CAMP4", "MC CAMPING" and "HOLIDAY TRAVEL" brands in addition to the statutory rights related to defects.

By way of derogation from the above, Reimo provides a seven-year warranty on LiFePO4 lithium batteries sold under its own "CARBEST" brand and a five-year warranty on those sold under its own "MC CAMPING" brand.
In addition, Reimo provides a 25-year warranty on rigid solar panels with aluminium frames sold under the "CARBEST" brand and a 20-year warranty on those sold under the "MC CAMPING" brand.

The warranty period will start to run on the relevant invoice date. The geographical scope of our warranty extends to the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany.

If any material defects or manufacturing defects are found in your purchased products during the warranty period, we will provide you with one of the following services at our discretion as part of the warranty:

- **We will repair the goods free of charge; or**
- **We will exchange the goods for an equivalent product free of charge.**

Reimo will acquire ownership of any original parts that are replaced within the scope of the above warranty services.
You will acquire ownership of the new parts or replacement parts.

Any repairs or replacements provided under the warranty will not entitle you to extend or restart the relevant warranty period.

If you wish to make a warranty claim, please contact the dealer from whom you purchased the product in question or Reimo directly as the warrantor:

Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH
Boschring 10
D-63329 Egelsbach
Tel.: +49 6150 8662-310

The warranty will not apply if any defects other than material defects or manufacturing defects are found.
Furthermore, warranty claims will be rejected if any damage is caused by:

- **normal wear and tear;**
- **improper and non-intended use of the product;**
- **improper operation, installation, assembly, commissioning or operation contrary to the relevant instructions for use and/or installation, especially if instructions for maintenance and care or warnings are not observed;**
- **failure to observe any safety precautions;**
- **use of force (e.g. beating);**
- **self-repairs;**
- **use of any non-original parts or any parts not approved by the manufacturer;**
- **environmental factors (e.g. heat, humidity);**
- **circumstances for which the manufacturer is not responsible (e.g. natural disasters, accidents); or**
- **improper transportation.**

In order to make a warranty claim, you must allow us to examine the case in question (e.g. by sending us the goods).
Please use secure packaging to ensure that the goods are not damaged during transport.

In order to make a warranty claim, you must enclose a copy of the invoice with the shipment of the goods. This will enable us to check whether the warranty conditions are met. If you do not enclose a copy of the invoice, we may refuse to provide services under the warranty.

If your warranty claim is legitimate, you will not incur any shipping costs (i.e. we will reimburse you for any shipping costs incurred to send us the goods. Includes shipping within the Federal Republic of Germany only).

Please note:
This manufacturer's warranty provided by Reimo will not restrict any statutory warranty rights that you may be able to assert against Reimo / a dealer in the event of defects;
you may exercise the relevant rights free of charge.

This manufacturer's warranty shall have no bearing on any statutory warranty rights that you may hold against Reimo. On the contrary, this manufacturer's warranty serves to consolidate your legal position.

If any of your purchased items are defective, you may always assert your statutory warranty rights against Reimo, regardless of whether the defects are covered by the warranty or whether a claim is asserted under the warranty.



(Last updated: March 2024 / Rev.1.5_03.2024)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Scope

1.1 The deliveries and services of Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH are subject to the following terms and conditions. Our general terms and conditions apply exclusively. Any deviating, conflicting or supplementary terms and conditions of the customer shall not apply, unless we explicitly approve their validity. This applies even if we unreservedly provide the customer with a delivery or service despite being aware of the customer's terms and conditions.

1.2 Unless explicitly specified otherwise in the following clauses, our terms and conditions apply both to "traders", as defined in Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB), and to legal persons incorporated under public law or investment funds incorporated under public law, as well as to "consumers", as defined in Section 13 BGB. A "consumer" means any natural person who enters into a legal transaction for purposes that predominantly are outside the consumer's trade, business or profession. A "trader" means a natural or legal person or a partnership with legal personality who or which acts in exercise of their trade, business or profession when entering into a legal transaction.

2 Conclusion of Contract

2.1 Our offers shall be subject to change. If the customer makes an offer to enter into a contract by placing an order, the relevant contract shall only be established when we accept the offer.

2.2 If an order is placed via our website (www.reimo.com), the following provisions shall apply to the conclusion of the contract in addition to those specified in Section 2.1 above:

The presentation of items on our website shall not constitute a binding offer to enter into a purchase contract. The customer may select goods on our website and place them in the virtual shopping cart by clicking on the shopping cart symbol. By clicking the "Buy now" button to submit an order via our website, the customer shall make a legally binding offer to purchase the goods in the shopping cart. The customer may view and change the relevant data at any time before submitting the order.

The customer shall receive an automated email from us to confirm receipt of the order. The automatic confirmation of receipt shall merely document the fact that we have received the customer's order; it shall not mean that we accept the customer's offer to enter into a contract. The contract shall only be established when we submit a declaration of acceptance, which shall be sent as an order confirmation in a separate email. Any contracts facilitated via our website shall be concluded in German.

2.3 If the items ordered by the customer cannot be delivered (e.g. because they are not in stock), we shall not issue a declaration of acceptance. In such cases, a contract shall not be concluded. We shall immediately inform the customer and reimburse any consideration we have already received.

2.4 All agreements made between us and the customer when entering into the contract shall be fully documented in writing in the contract, including these terms and conditions. Our employees shall not be authorised to make any verbal agreements that deviate from the contract or supplement its provisions.

2.5 We reserve the right to make insignificant changes to components, the design, the colour or other details as part of technical developments, provided such changes are reasonable for the customer, taking into account the interests of both parties. In particular, any such changes must not lead to a reduction in value or an impairment of use.

2.6 Due to the use of natural raw materials, all weight specifications shall be within the usual tolerances of +/- 5%.

3 Prices and Terms of Payment

3.1 Prices and terms of payment for contracts with consumers

3.1.1 The prices indicated for consumers on our website or in brick-and-mortar shops and any other prices offered to consumers shall be gross prices quoted in EUROS ex works plus any additional shipping costs that may be indicated. If an order is placed via our website, the respective shipping costs shall be specified on our website.

3.1.2 If a consumer places an order via our website, we shall offer the following payment methods: PayPal, credit card (MasterCard or Visa) or *Sofortüberweisung*. If we enter into a contract with a consumer in a brick-and-mortar shop, the purchase price must be paid in cash or by EC card upon delivery.

3.2 Prices and terms of payment for contracts with traders

3.2.1 If we make a trader an offer, the prices offered shall be net prices quoted in EUROS ex works, unless stated otherwise. If applicable, the statutory rate of value added tax shall be shown separately on our invoice in the amount applicable at the time the contract is concluded.

3.2.2 The following terms of payment apply to contracts with traders: Our invoices shall be payable without deductions within 30 days of receipt. If payment is received within 8 days of invoicing, we shall grant a 2% discount for early payment. We shall grant a 3% discount for cash payments, advance payments and successful payment collection based on a SEPA direct debit mandate.

3.3 General terms of payment for consumers and traders

Regardless of whether the customer is a consumer or a trader, the following terms of payment shall also apply:

3.3.1 If the customer defaults on payment, we shall be entitled to charge default interest at the applicable statutory rate. We also reserve the right to assert further claims due to the delay.

3.3.2 The customer shall be entitled to offset our claims against their own counterclaims – or to assert a right of retention – if their counterclaims are legally established, undisputed or recognised by us. However, this restriction does not apply to any counterclaims held by the customer due to defects or the partial non-fulfilment of the contract, provided the claims are based on the same contractual relationship as our claims. The right to offset any claims arising from the exercise of the consumer's right of withdrawal, as described in Section 13 below, also remains unaffected.

3.3.3 If it becomes apparent that our claim to the purchase price is jeopardised by the customer's solvency after entering into the contract, we shall be entitled to refuse performance in accordance with the statutory provisions and, if the customer neither pays the purchase price nor provides security within a reasonable period set by us, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract (Section 321 BGB).

3.3.4 In the case of contracts for the delivery of complete vehicles, the following also applies: If a delivery date is agreed more than four months after the conclusion of the contract, and if our suppliers increase their prices during this period after the conclusion of the contract for reasons not attributable to us, we shall be entitled to pass on these increased costs to the customer and to adjust our price accordingly. We shall immediately inform the customer.

4 Delivery and Service Deadlines

4.1 The delivery times specified by us shall be calculated from the time of our order confirmation. We shall only adhere to our delivery and service deadlines if the customer properly fulfils their own obligations in a timely manner.

4.2 In cases of force majeure, particularly in the event of strikes, lawful lockouts, official orders, natural disasters, epidemics or pandemics, the contracting party affected shall be released from the obligation to deliver the goods or accept delivery for as long as the event persists. We agree to inform the customer immediately about the occurrence and expected duration of such events. If such an event persists for longer than three months, each party shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract. In such cases, any consideration that has already been provided shall be refunded immediately.

4.3 If we default on a delivery or service due to slight negligence, our obligation to compensate for any damage caused by the delay (compensation in addition to performance) shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the net purchase price of the delayed delivery. Our liability for culpable injury to life, limb or health remains unaffected. Our liability for compensation in lieu of performance shall be governed by the provisions of Section 5 of these terms and conditions.

4.4 The delivery of goods is also subject to the provisions of Section 8 (see Part II below).

5 Liability

5.1 We shall be liable in accordance with the statutory provisions if the customer asserts any claims for damages based on intent or gross negligence – including intent or gross negligence on the part of our legal representatives or vicarious agents – or based on the culpable breach of an essential contractual duty. Essential contractual duties are those which must be observed to achieve the purpose of the contract and on the observance of which the customer may regularly depend. If we are not guilty of intent or gross negligence, our liability for damages in the above cases shall be limited to the foreseeable degree of damage that typically occurs.

5.2 In the case of liability for culpable injury to life, limb or health, the statutory provisions shall remain unaffected; the same applies to cases of mandatory liability under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG).

5.3 Unless otherwise stipulated above, we shall not be liable for any damages regardless of the legal nature of the claim in question. In case of default, our liability shall also be subject to the limitations described in Section 4.3 above.

5.4 The above provisions shall apply accordingly if the customer demands compensation of wasted expenses instead of claiming compensation for damages in lieu of performance.

5.5 If our liability for damages is excluded or limited, this shall also apply with regard to the personal liability of our legal representatives and vicarious agents.

6 Information Provided By Telephone

Any information provided by telephone shall generally be non-binding and without guarantee if we offer an assessment after the matter in question is described by telephone, verbally or in writing and if we have no opportunity to conduct a detailed inspection of the item to which the information relates.

Part II. Special Provisions for Deliveries of Vehicles, Accessories and Spare Parts

7 Special Orders and Custom-Made Vehicles

A deposit of 25% of the purchase price shall be due when a contract is established for special vehicle orders; a deposit of 40% of the purchase price shall be due when a contract is established for custom-made vehicles. Any custom-made vehicles shall be manufactured according to the plans and measurements provided by the customer. The customer shall be solely responsible for the correctness of such measurements.

8 Delivery and Transfer of Risk

8.1 Our deliveries shall be made ex works. The risk of accidental loss or deterioration shall be transferred to the customer, at the latest, when the goods are handed over to the customer. If we ship the goods at the customer's request, the risk shall be transferred to the customer when the goods are handed over to the freight carrier or another person instructed to transport the goods. The statutory transfer of risk in the event of default in acceptance remains unaffected. If the customer is a consumer, the risk in the cases described in the third sentence above shall only be transferred to the customer as soon as the goods are handed over to the freight carrier or another person instructed to transport the goods if the customer has instructed the freight carrier or the other person to carry out the shipping and we have not previously named the transporting person to the customer.

8.2 Unless stated otherwise, any parts ordered via our website shall be delivered within 5 working days.

8.3 We shall be entitled to make partial deliveries if they are requested by the customer or if they are reasonable for the customer. If partial deliveries are explicitly requested by the customer, the additional shipping costs shall be borne by the customer; otherwise, we shall bear the additional shipping costs incurred.

8.4 If the customer requests a different design of the purchased item before it is delivered, the delivery period shall be interrupted until an understanding is reached on the required design; if necessary, the deadline shall be extended by the time required to implement the different design.

8.5 If an agreed, non-binding delivery date is exceeded by more than 6 weeks in the case of a contract for the delivery of vehicles, the customer shall be entitled to set us a reasonable grace period for delivery. If we do not deliver the purchased item by the end of the grace period, the customer may withdraw from the contract by means of a written declaration and/or demand compensation in lieu of performance under the legal requirements.

9 Conditions of Acceptance for the Delivery of Vehicles

9.1 If the customer fails to accept a purchased item within 14 days of being notified of its availability, or if the customer refuses to accept the delivery despite not being entitled to refuse acceptance, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract and/or to demand compensation due to non-performance after a reasonable grace period set by us.

9.2 In the latter case, we shall be entitled to claim 15% of the purchase price as compensation for damages – without prejudice to the possibility of demanding a greater amount for the damage that is actually incurred. The customer reserves the right to prove that we have incurred significantly less or no damage.

10 Retention of Title

10.1 The goods shall remain our property until the purchase price has been paid in full. By way of derogation from the first sentence, the following shall apply if the customer is a trader: The goods shall remain our property until all claims arising from the business relationship between us and the customer, including any additional claims, have been settled in full. The retention of title shall remain in effect even if some of our claims are included in a current account and the balance has been determined and recognised.

10.2 The customer shall not be permitted to pledge any goods subject to retention of title or assign them as security. We must be immediately notified of any seizures or other third-party interventions. If the third party is unable to reimburse us for the judicial and extra-judicial costs of averting the intervention in question, the customer shall be liable for the damage we incur.

10.3 The customer shall store any goods subject to retention of title for us free of charge. The customer must insure them against common risks such as fire, theft and water with the usual degree of coverage. The customer hereby assigns to us any compensation claims held against insurance companies or any other parties liable for compensation due to any damage of the type described above; the assigned claims shall correspond to the amount of the customer's own claims.

10.4 If the customer fails to meet their payment obligations, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract and demand the return of the goods subject to retention of title under the legal requirements.

10.5 If the customer is a trader, the following provisions also apply:

10.5.1 The customer shall be entitled to process and sell any goods subject to retention of title in accordance with the following provisions:

10.5.2 The customer hereby assigns to us any claims arising from the resale of goods subject to retention of title corresponding to the final amount invoiced for our own claims (including VAT); this shall also apply proportionately if the goods are processed, mixed or combined with other items and we acquire co-ownership in the amount of their invoice value. In the latter case, we shall be entitled to a fraction of the respective purchase price claim arising from the resale in the ratio of the invoice value of our goods subject to retention of title to the total invoice value of the item in question. If the customer sells the claim as part of real factoring, the customer shall assign to us the claim held against the factor that replaces it. We shall accept the assignment.

10.5.3 We shall not collect any assigned claims as long as the customer meets their payment obligations. The customer shall remain entitled to collect the claims. However, the customer shall no longer be authorised to collect the claims if the customer defaults on payment or if an application is filed for insolvency proceedings against the customer's assets. In such cases, we may ask the customer to notify us of the assigned claims and the debtors, to provide all information required to collect the receivables, to hand over the associated documents, and to inform the debtors that the claims have been assigned to us.

10.5.4 By processing goods subject to retention of title, the customer shall not acquire ownership of the new item pursuant to Section 950 BGB. Any such processing shall be done for us in such a way that we shall be considered the manufacturer in accordance with Section 950 BGB; however, this shall not result in any liabilities for us. If any goods subject to retention of title are processed, mixed or combined with other items, we shall acquire co-ownership of the new item in the ratio of the value of the goods subject to retention of title to the total value of the goods. The customer shall no longer be authorised to process goods subject to retention of title in the ordinary course of business if the customer stops making payments or if an application is filed for insolvency proceedings against the customer's assets.

10.5.5 We agree to release the securities to which we are entitled if their value exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20%. We shall be responsible for choosing the securities to be released.

11 Warranty for Contracts of Sale

11.1 In the event of defects, the customer may assert their statutory warranty rights under Section 434 *et seq*. BGB; however, the customer may only assert claims for damages to the extent specified in Part I Section 5 above.

11.2 If the customer is a trader, the following provisions also apply:

11.2.1 The customer shall only be able to assert any warranty claims after properly fulfilling their obligation to inspect the goods and report defects in accordance with Section 377 of the German Commercial Code (HGB). The customer shall be obliged to inspect the purchased items as soon as they are received. Any defects must be reported immediately. Otherwise, the goods shall be deemed to have been accepted in perfect condition, unless the defect was not apparent during the inspection. Any installed parts shall not be replaced or repaired if damage would have been detected upon careful inspection prior to installation. Any hidden defects that were not apparent during a proper inspection must be reported as soon as they are discovered. Any defects must always be reported in writing.

11.2.2 If a purchased item is defective and the defect is properly reported by the customer, we shall be able to choose whether to deliver a replacement or make a repair. We shall acquire ownership of any replaced parts. The place of subsequent performance shall be our registered office. The customer shall only be entitled to withhold payments due to a defect to an extent that is appropriate in relation to the defect and in relation to the cost of rectifying the situation.

11.2.3 The customer shall only be entitled to assert any warranty claims if the customer can prove that the goods were defective when the risk was transferred. In particular, we shall not be liable for any damage caused by improper use, incorrect assembly, inadequate or incorrect maintenance, or any damage caused by natural wear and tear or unauthorised changes to purchased items (e.g. self-assembly, installation of equipment and accessories).

11.2.4 The warranty period applicable to claims for defects shall be 12 months from the delivery of the item in question. By way of derogation from the above, the statutory warranty period of two years shall apply to any claims for damages due to intentional or grossly negligent breaches of duty or culpable injury to life, limb or health. The statutory limitation period in the case of recourse against the supplier (recourse by a trader) remains unaffected.

11.3 We shall only assume any guarantees if this is explicitly stated for the selected product. The details of each guarantee can be found in the relevant guarantee conditions. Any guarantees shall apply in addition to statutory warranty rights.

12 Agreements on Returns for Traders

If the customer is a trader, the following applies with regard to returns: Unless there is a warranty claim, any goods may only be returned with our prior, written consent; the returned goods must be accompanied by a copy of the invoice. In such cases, the return shipping costs must be borne by the customer. Unless otherwise agreed, the customer shall also be obliged to pay 15% of the purchase price in such cases.

13 Cancellation Right for Consumers

If the customer is a consumer who enters into a contract with us via our website, the customer shall be entitled to cancel their order under the following conditions:

Cancellation policy

The customer shall be entitled to cancel the contract within fourteen days without stating their reasons for doing so. The fourteen-day cancellation period shall begin on the day the goods are handed over to the customer or a third party designated by the customer, excluding the carrier. In the case of a contract for several goods that are requested by the customer as part of a single order and that are delivered separately, the fourteen-day cancellation period shall begin on the day the last goods are handed over to the customer or a third party designated by the customer, excluding the carrier. In order to exercise the cancellation rights described above, the customer must send us a clear statement (e.g. a letter sent by post, fax or email) regarding their decision to withdraw from the contract; we can be contacted as follows: Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH, Lieferzentrum, Abt. Retouren, Am Rotböll 17-19, D-64331 Weiterstadt; Fax: +49 6150 8662-329; Tel.: +49 6150 8662367; Email: shop@reimo.com). The customer may use the attached cancellation form template, but this is not mandatory. In order to meet the deadline, the customer must merely submit the statement outlining their intention to cancel the contract before the end of the cancellation period.

Ramifications of cancellation:

If the customer cancels the contract, we shall reimburse any payments received from the customer, including shipping costs (except for any additional costs incurred if the customer does not choose our cheap standard shipping); we shall make the refund immediately – and at the latest within fourteen days of receiving notification of their intention to cancel the contract. We shall make the refund with the same payment method used by the customer for the original transaction, unless alternative arrangements are explicitly agreed with the customer; under no circumstances shall the customer be charged any fees for the refund.

We may refuse to make a refund until we have received the returned goods or until the customer has provided evidence to prove that the goods have been returned, whichever comes first.

The customer must return or hand over the goods immediately – and at the latest within fourteen days of notifying us of the cancellation of the contract. The deadline shall be met if the customer sends off the goods before the end of the fourteen-day period.

The costs directly associated with the return shipment shall be borne by the customer. If goods cannot be sent by parcel and cannot be returned normally by post, we shall offer to collect the goods from the customer at our expense. The customer must only pay for any depreciation of the goods if the loss of value is caused by the use of the goods in a manner that is not necessary to check their quality, properties and functionality.

Part III. Special Provisions for Services Involving Work Performed on Items Not Procured By Us

14 Customer's Obligation to Cooperate

14.1 If the customer places an order for the provision of services involving work performed on items not procured by us, the customer must make the vehicle available to us at the agreed time in a condition suitable for performing the work.

14.2 If the vehicle needs to be cleaned before the work specified in the order can be performed, and if the cleaning is done by us, we shall be entitled to invoice the customer for this.

14.3 In the case of orders involving assembly, the vehicle must be in factory or standard condition and must be delivered in a completely empty state. We shall not be liable for any moving parts found in the vehicle contrary to this agreement, unless the customer can prove that we are guilty of intent or gross negligence. An additional charge shall be incurred for any work required to create or compensate for this condition (e.g. damaged vehicle).

14.4 In the case of orders involving assembly and repair, the cost estimate may be exceeded by up to 15% if any unforeseen circumstances arise during the work and we are unable to consult the customer at short notice. The customer's rights pursuant to Section 649 BGB shall otherwise remain unaffected.

14.5 Unless otherwise agreed, we shall immediately dispose of any removed parts for a fee.

15 Collection and Acceptance

15.1 The customer shall be obliged to collect the object of the order no later than one week after receiving notification that the order is complete. The customer shall be obliged to formally accept the work performed in accordance with the contract. Unless otherwise agreed, the formal acceptance procedure with the customer shall take place at our registered office. The customer must not refuse acceptance due to insignificant defects.

15.2 In the event of non-acceptance, we shall be entitled to assert our statutory rights without restriction. In particular, we shall be entitled to charge the usual local storage costs. If the customer defaults on acceptance, the risk shall be transferred to the customer.

16 Warranty for Services Involving Work Performed on Items Not Procured By Us

If any service involving work performed on items not procured by us proves to be inadequate, the customer shall be able to assert their statutory warranty rights; however, the customer shall only be able to assert any claims for damages to the extent specified in Section 5 above. The warranty period shall be one year from acceptance. By way of derogation from the above, the statutory warranty period shall apply to any claims for damages due to intent, gross negligence or culpable injury to life, limb or health.

Part IV. Final Provisions

17 Place of Jurisdiction and Applicable Law

17.1 If the customer is a merchant, a legal person incorporated under public law or an investment fund incorporated under public law, the courts at our registered office shall be the place of jurisdiction for any disputes arising from or in connection with the contract. This agreement on the place of jurisdiction applies exclusively to the customer. We shall also be entitled to take legal action against the customer at their general place of jurisdiction.

17.2 These terms and conditions are subject to the law of the Federal Republic of Germany to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). If the customer is a consumer whose habitual residence is located in a country other than Germany at the time the order is placed, however, the application of the mandatory legal provisions of the country in question shall remain unaffected by the choice of law identified in the first sentence.

18 Dispute Resolution in Consumer Contracts

18.1 The European Commission has created an online dispute resolution platform that serves as a point of contact for the out-of-court settlement of disputes with consumers in relation to contractual obligations arising from online contracts. This is available here: http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/odr/.

18.2 We are neither obliged nor willing to participate in dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board under the German Act on Alternative Dispute Resolution in Consumer Matters (VSBG).

19 Severability Clause

If any provisions of these terms and conditions prove to be ineffective, this shall have no bearing on the effectiveness of the remaining provisions. Any ineffective provisions shall be replaced by the statutory provisions.

Last updated: April 2024

954123

4 043729 175730

REIMO REISEMOBIL-CENTER GMBH
BOSCHRING 10 - 63329 EGELSBACH - GERMANY - www.reimo.com

CARBEST IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF THE COMPANY REIMO REISEMOBIL-CENTER GMBH.
Copyright: Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH. Delivery subject to change. All products without decoration.
Misprints, errors and subject to technical modifications/developments. All data without guarantee.
The permissible tolerance for technical Specifications is +/- 5%. Fig. partly show extras and decorations that are not included.
All prices in Euro incl. VAT. All rights reserved. Reprinting and use in electronic media, including excerpts, only with the express express permission of Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH, Egelsbach. **Status 05/2024**.